

EFM32 Jade Gecko Family

EFM32JG12 Family Data Sheet



The EFM32 Jade Gecko MCUs are the world's most energy-friendly microcontrollers.

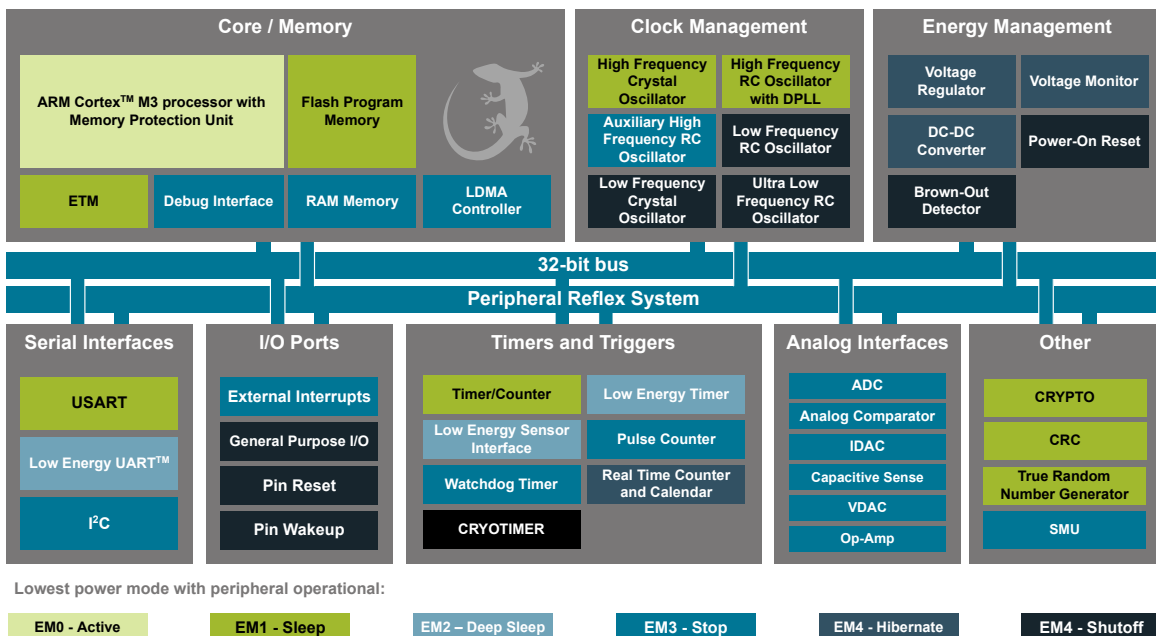
EFM32JG12 features a powerful 32-bit ARM[®] Cortex[®]-M3 and a wide selection of peripherals, including a unique cryptographic hardware engine and Security Management Unit, True Random Number Generator, and robust capacitive touch sense unit. These features, combined with ultra-low current active and sleep modes, make EFM32JG12 microcontrollers well suited for any battery-powered application, as well as other systems requiring high performance and low energy consumption.

Example applications:

- IoT devices and sensors
- Health and fitness
- Smart accessories
- Home automation and security
- Industrial and factory automation

ENERGY FRIENDLY FEATURES

- ARM Cortex-M3 at 40 MHz
- Ultra low energy operation:
 - 0.39 μ A EM4H Hibernate current
 - 1.5 μ A EM2 Deep Sleep current (RTCC running with state and RAM retention)
 - 64 μ A/MHz EM0 Active current
- Hardware cryptographic engine (AES, ECC, and SHA) and TRNG
- Security Management Unit (SMU)
- Autonomous low energy sensor interface (LESENSE)
- Rich analog features including ADC, VDAC, OPAMPs, and capacitive sense
- Integrated DC-DC converter
- 5 V tolerant I/O



1. Feature List

The EFM32JG12 highlighted features are listed below.

- **ARM Cortex-M3 CPU platform**
 - High performance 32-bit processor @ up to 40 MHz
 - Memory Protection Unit
 - Wake-up Interrupt Controller
- **Flexible Energy Management System**
 - 64 μ A/MHz in Active Mode (EM0)
 - 2.1 μ A EM2 Deep Sleep current (256 kB RAM retention and RTCC running from LFXO)
 - 1.5 μ A EM2 Deep Sleep current (16 kB RAM retention and RTCC running from LFRCO)
 - 1.81 μ A EM3 Stop current (State and 256 kB RAM retention, CRYOTIMER running from ULFRCO)
 - 0.39 μ A EM4H Hibernate Mode (128 byte RAM retention)
- **Up to 1024 kB flash program memory**
 - Dual-bank with read-while-write support
- **Up to 256 kB RAM data memory**
- **Up to 65 General Purpose I/O Pins**
 - Configurable push-pull, open-drain, pull-up/down, input filter, drive strength
 - Configurable peripheral I/O locations
 - Asynchronous external interrupts
 - Output state retention and wake-up from Shutoff Mode
- **Hardware Cryptography**
 - AES 128/256-bit keys
 - ECC B/K163, B/K233, P192, P224, P256
 - SHA-1 and SHA-2 (SHA-224 and SHA-256)
 - True random number generator (TRNG)
- **Security Management Unit (SMU)**
 - Fine-grained access control for on-chip peripherals
- **Timers/Counters**
 - 2 \times 16-bit Timer/Counter
 - 3 + 4 Compare/Capture/PWM channels
 - 2 \times 32-bit Timer/Counter
 - 3 + 4 Compare/Capture/PWM channels
 - 1 \times 32-bit Real Time Counter and Calendar
 - 1 \times 32-bit Ultra Low Energy CRYOTIMER for periodic wake-up from any Energy Mode
 - 16-bit Low Energy Timer for waveform generation
 - 3 \times 16-bit Pulse Counter with asynchronous operation
 - 2 \times Watchdog Timer with dedicated RC oscillator
- **8 Channel DMA Controller**
- **12 Channel Peripheral Reflex System (PRS) for autonomous inter-peripheral signaling**
- **Communication Interfaces**
 - 4 \times Universal Synchronous/Asynchronous Receiver/ Transmitter
 - UART/SPI/SmartCard (ISO 7816)/IrDA/I2S/LIN
 - Triple buffered full/half-duplex operation with flow control
 - Low Energy UART
 - Autonomous operation with DMA in Deep Sleep Mode
 - 2 \times I²C Interface with SMBus support
 - Address recognition in EM3 Stop Mode
- **Ultra Low-Power Precision Analog Peripherals**
 - 12-bit 1 Msps SAR Analog to Digital Converter (ADC)
 - 2 \times Analog Comparator (ACMP)
 - 2 \times 12-bit 500 kbps Digital to Analog Converter (VDAC)
 - 3 \times Operational Amplifier (OPAMP)
 - Digital to Analog Current Converter (IDAC)
 - Multi-channel Capacitive Sense Interface (CSEN)
 - Up to 54 pins connected to analog channels (APORT) shared between analog peripherals
- **Low-Energy Sensor Interface (LESENSE)**
 - Autonomous sensor monitoring in deep sleep mode
 - Wide range of supported sensors, including LC sensors and capacitive touch switches
 - Up to 16 channels
- **Ultra efficient Power-on Reset and Brown-Out Detector**
- **Debug Interface**
 - 2-pin Serial Wire Debug interface
 - 1-pin Serial Wire Viewer
 - JTAG (programming only)
 - Embedded Trace Macrocell (ETM)
- **Wide Operating Range**
 - 1.8 V to 3.8 V single power supply
 - Integrated DC-DC, down to 1.8 V output with up to 200 mA load current for system
 - Standard (-40 °C to 85 °C T_{AMB}) and Extended (-40 °C to 125 °C T_J) temperature grades available
- **Packages**
 - 7 mm \times 7 mm QFN48
 - 7 mm \times 7 mm BGA125
- **Pre-Programmed UART Bootloader**
- **Full Software Support**
 - CMSIS register definitions
 - Low-power Hardware Abstraction Layer (HAL)
 - Portable software components
 - Third-party middleware
 - Free and available example code

2. Ordering Information

Table 2.1. Ordering Information

Ordering Code	Flash (kB)	RAM (kB)	DC-DC Converter	GPIO	Package	Temp Range
EFM32JG12B500F1024GL125-B	1024	256	Yes	65	BGA125	-40 to +85
EFM32JG12B500F1024IL125-B	1024	256	Yes	65	BGA125	-40 to +125
EFM32JG12B500F1024GM48-B	1024	256	Yes	33	QFN48	-40 to +85
EFM32JG12B500F1024IM48-B	1024	256	Yes	33	QFN48	-40 to +125

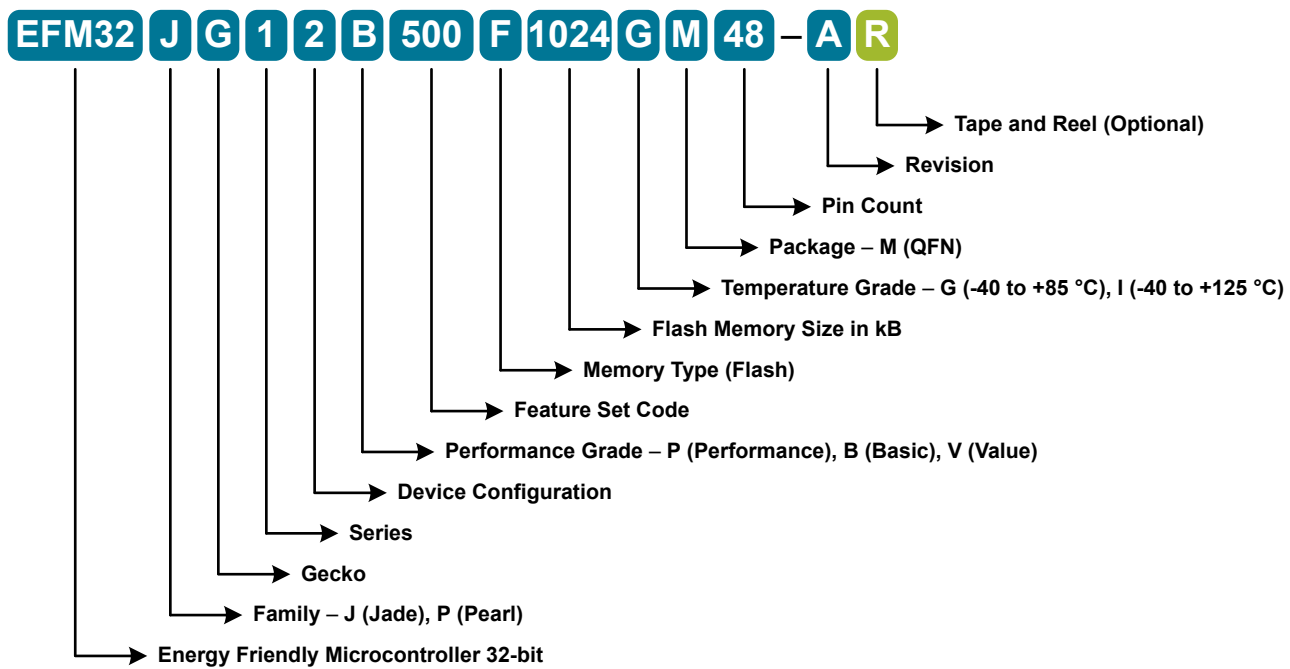


Figure 2.1. OPN Decoder

3. System Overview

3.1 Introduction

The EFM32JG12 product family is well suited for any battery operated application as well as other systems requiring high performance and low energy consumption. This section gives a short introduction to the MCU system. The detailed functional description can be found in the EFM32JG12 Reference Manual.

A block diagram of the EFM32JG12 family is shown in [Figure 3.1 Detailed EFM32JG12 Block Diagram on page 3](#). The diagram shows a superset of features available on the family, which vary by OPN. For more information about specific device features, consult [Ordering Information](#).

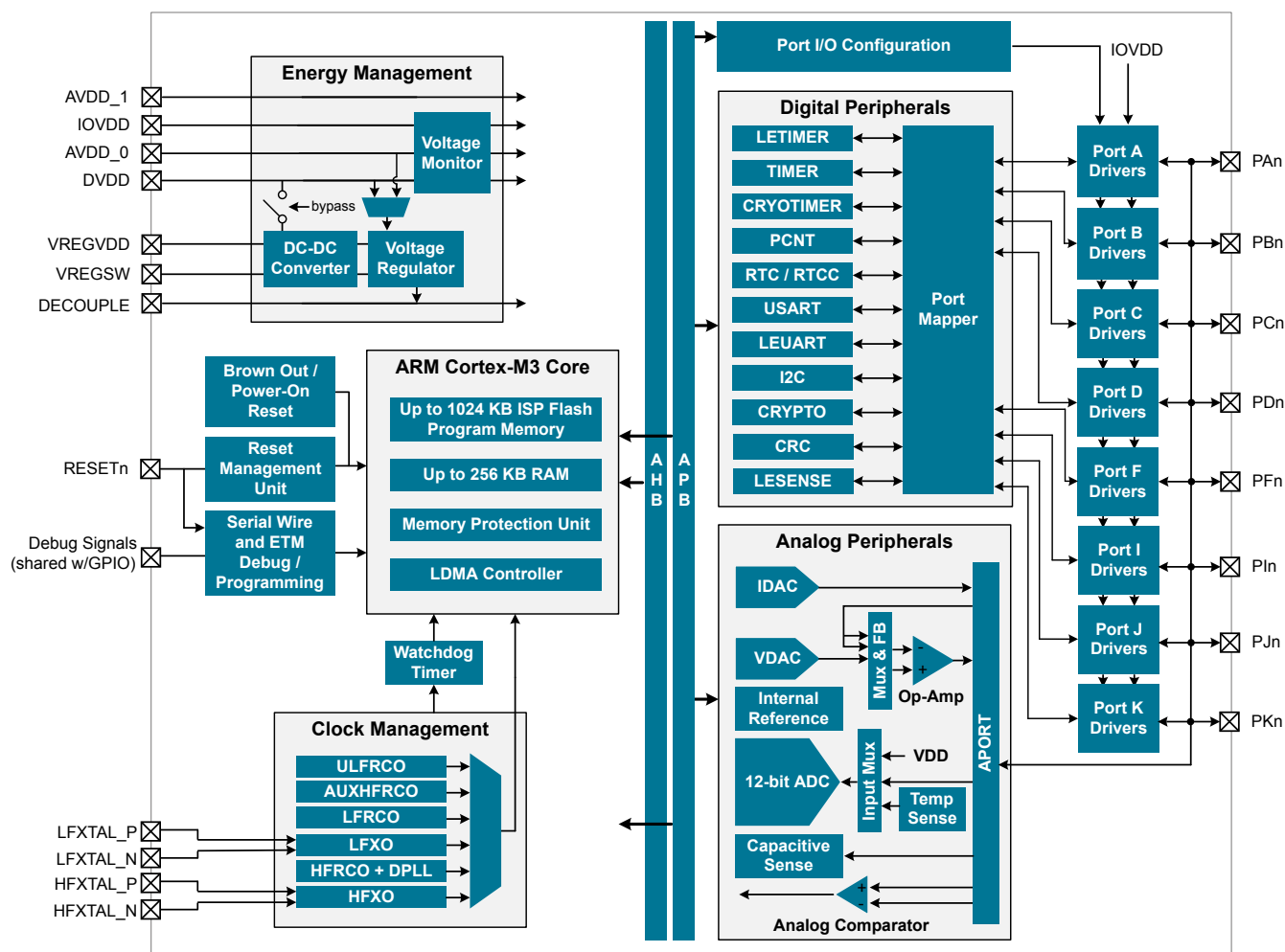


Figure 3.1. Detailed EFM32JG12 Block Diagram

3.2 Power

The EFM32JG12 has an Energy Management Unit (EMU) and efficient integrated regulators to generate internal supply voltages. Only a single external supply voltage is required, from which all internal voltages are created. An optional integrated DC-DC buck regulator can be utilized to further reduce the current consumption. The DC-DC regulator requires one external inductor and one external capacitor.

The EFM32JG12 device family includes support for internal supply voltage scaling, as well as two different power domains groups for peripherals. These enhancements allow for further supply current reductions and lower overall power consumption.

AVDD and VREGVDD need to be 1.8 V or higher for the MCU to operate across all conditions; however the rest of the system will operate down to 1.62 V, including the digital supply and I/O. This means that the device is fully compatible with 1.8 V components. Running from a sufficiently high supply, the device can use the DC-DC to regulate voltage not only for itself, but also for other PCB components, supplying up to a total of 200 mA.

3.2.1 Energy Management Unit (EMU)

The Energy Management Unit manages transitions of energy modes in the device. Each energy mode defines which peripherals and features are available and the amount of current the device consumes. The EMU can also be used to turn off the power to unused RAM blocks, and it contains control registers for the DC-DC regulator and the Voltage Monitor (VMON). The VMON is used to monitor multiple supply voltages. It has multiple channels which can be programmed individually by the user to determine if a sensed supply has fallen below a chosen threshold.

3.2.2 DC-DC Converter

The DC-DC buck converter covers a wide range of load currents and provides up to 90% efficiency in energy modes EM0, EM1, EM2 and EM3, and can supply up to 200 mA to the device and surrounding PCB components. Protection features include programmable current limiting, short-circuit protection, and dead-time protection. The DC-DC converter may also enter bypass mode when the input voltage is too low for efficient operation. In bypass mode, the DC-DC input supply is internally connected directly to its output through a low resistance switch. Bypass mode also supports in-rush current limiting to prevent input supply voltage droops due to excessive output current transients.

3.2.3 Power Domains

The EFM32JG12 has two peripheral power domains for operation in EM2 and lower. If all of the peripherals in a peripheral power domain are configured as unused, the power domain for that group will be powered off in the low-power mode, reducing the overall current consumption of the device.

Table 3.1. Peripheral Power Subdomains

Peripheral Power Domain 1	Peripheral Power Domain 2
ACMP0	ACMP1
PCNT0	PCNT1
ADC0	PCNT2
LETIMER0	CSEN
LESENSE	DAC0
APOINT	LEUART0
-	I2C0
-	I2C1
-	IDAC

3.3 General Purpose Input/Output (GPIO)

EFM32JG12 has up to 65 General Purpose Input/Output pins. Each GPIO pin can be individually configured as either an output or input. More advanced configurations including open-drain, open-source, and glitch-filtering can be configured for each individual GPIO pin. The GPIO pins can be overridden by peripheral connections, like SPI communication. Each peripheral connection can be routed to several GPIO pins on the device. The input value of a GPIO pin can be routed through the Peripheral Reflex System to other peripherals. The GPIO subsystem supports asynchronous external pin interrupts.

3.4 Clocking

3.4.1 Clock Management Unit (CMU)

The Clock Management Unit controls oscillators and clocks in the EFM32JG12. Individual enabling and disabling of clocks to all peripheral modules is performed by the CMU. The CMU also controls enabling and configuration of the oscillators. A high degree of flexibility allows software to optimize energy consumption in any specific application by minimizing power dissipation in unused peripherals and oscillators.

3.4.2 Internal and External Oscillators

The EFM32JG12 supports two crystal oscillators and fully integrates four RC oscillators, listed below.

- A high frequency crystal oscillator (HFXO) with integrated load capacitors, tunable in small steps, provides a precise timing reference for the MCU. Crystal frequencies in the range from 38 to 40 MHz are supported. An external clock source such as a TCXO can also be applied to the HFXO input for improved accuracy over temperature.
- A 32.768 kHz crystal oscillator (LFXO) provides an accurate timing reference for low energy modes.
- An integrated high frequency RC oscillator (HFRCO) is available for the MCU system. The HFRCO employs fast startup at minimal energy consumption combined with a wide frequency range. When crystal accuracy is not required, it can be operated in free-running mode at a number of factory-calibrated frequencies. A digital phase-locked loop (DPLL) feature allows the HFRCO to achieve higher accuracy and stability by referencing other available clock sources such as LFXO and HFXO.
- An integrated auxiliary high frequency RC oscillator (AUXHFRCO) is available for timing the general-purpose ADC and the Serial Wire debug port with a wide frequency range.
- An integrated low frequency 32.768 kHz RC oscillator (LFRCO) can be used as a timing reference in low energy modes, when crystal accuracy is not required.
- An integrated ultra-low frequency 1 kHz RC oscillator (ULFRCO) is available to provide a timing reference at the lowest energy consumption in low energy modes.

3.5 Counters/Timers and PWM

3.5.1 Timer/Counter (TIMER)

TIMER peripherals keep track of timing, count events, generate PWM outputs and trigger timed actions in other peripherals through the PRS system. The core of each TIMER is a 16-bit counter with up to 4 compare/capture channels. Each channel is configurable in one of three modes. In capture mode, the counter state is stored in a buffer at a selected input event. In compare mode, the channel output reflects the comparison of the counter to a programmed threshold value. In PWM mode, the TIMER supports generation of pulse-width modulation (PWM) outputs of arbitrary waveforms defined by the sequence of values written to the compare registers, with optional dead-time insertion available in timer unit TIMER_0 only.

3.5.2 Wide Timer/Counter (WTIMER)

WTIMER peripherals function just as TIMER peripherals, but are 32 bits wide. They keep track of timing, count events, generate PWM outputs and trigger timed actions in other peripherals through the PRS system. The core of each WTIMER is a 32-bit counter with up to 4 compare/capture channels. Each channel is configurable in one of three modes. In capture mode, the counter state is stored in a buffer at a selected input event. In compare mode, the channel output reflects the comparison of the counter to a programmed threshold value. In PWM mode, the WTIMER supports generation of pulse-width modulation (PWM) outputs of arbitrary waveforms defined by the sequence of values written to the compare registers, with optional dead-time insertion available in timer unit WTIMER_0 only.

3.5.3 Real Time Counter and Calendar (RTCC)

The Real Time Counter and Calendar (RTCC) is a 32-bit counter providing timekeeping in all energy modes. The RTCC includes a Binary Coded Decimal (BCD) calendar mode for easy time and date keeping. The RTCC can be clocked by any of the on-board oscillators with the exception of the AUXHFRCO, and it is capable of providing system wake-up at user defined instances. The RTCC includes 128 bytes of general purpose data retention, allowing easy and convenient data storage in all energy modes.

3.5.4 Low Energy Timer (LETIMER)

The unique LETIMER is a 16-bit timer that is available in energy mode EM2 Deep Sleep in addition to EM1 Sleep and EM0 Active. This allows it to be used for timing and output generation when most of the device is powered down, allowing simple tasks to be performed while the power consumption of the system is kept at an absolute minimum. The LETIMER can be used to output a variety of waveforms with minimal software intervention. The LETIMER is connected to the Real Time Counter and Calendar (RTCC), and can be configured to start counting on compare matches from the RTCC.

3.5.5 Ultra Low Power Wake-up Timer (CRYOTIMER)

The CRYOTIMER is a 32-bit counter that is capable of running in all energy modes. It can be clocked by either the 32.768 kHz crystal oscillator (LFXO), the 32.768 kHz RC oscillator (LFRCO), or the 1 kHz RC oscillator (ULFRCO). It can provide periodic Wakeup events and PRS signals which can be used to wake up peripherals from any energy mode. The CRYOTIMER provides a wide range of interrupt periods, facilitating flexible ultra-low energy operation.

3.5.6 Pulse Counter (PCNT)

The Pulse Counter (PCNT) peripheral can be used for counting pulses on a single input or to decode quadrature encoded inputs. The clock for PCNT is selectable from either an external source on pin PCTNn_S0IN or from an internal timing reference, selectable from among any of the internal oscillators, except the AUXHFRCO. The module may operate in energy mode EM0 Active, EM1 Sleep, EM2 Deep Sleep, and EM3 Stop.

3.5.7 Watchdog Timer (WDOG)

The watchdog timer can act both as an independent watchdog or as a watchdog synchronous with the CPU clock. It has windowed monitoring capabilities, and can generate a reset or different interrupts depending on the failure mode of the system. The watchdog can also monitor autonomous systems driven by PRS.

3.6 Communications and Other Digital Peripherals

3.6.1 Universal Synchronous/Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitter (USART)

The Universal Synchronous/Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitter is a flexible serial I/O module. It supports full duplex asynchronous UART communication with hardware flow control as well as RS-485, SPI, MicroWire and 3-wire. It can also interface with devices supporting:

- ISO7816 SmartCards
- IrDA
- I²S

3.6.2 Low Energy Universal Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitter (LEUART)

The unique LEUART™ provides two-way UART communication on a strict power budget. Only a 32.768 kHz clock is needed to allow UART communication up to 9600 baud. The LEUART includes all necessary hardware to make asynchronous serial communication possible with a minimum of software intervention and energy consumption.

3.6.3 Inter-Integrated Circuit Interface (I²C)

The I²C module provides an interface between the MCU and a serial I²C bus. It is capable of acting as both a master and a slave and supports multi-master buses. Standard-mode, fast-mode and fast-mode plus speeds are supported, allowing transmission rates from 10 kbit/s up to 1 Mbit/s. Slave arbitration and timeouts are also available, allowing implementation of an SMBus-compliant system. The interface provided to software by the I²C module allows precise timing control of the transmission process and highly automated transfers. Automatic recognition of slave addresses is provided in active and low energy modes.

3.6.4 Peripheral Reflex System (PRS)

The Peripheral Reflex System provides a communication network between different peripheral modules without software involvement. Peripheral modules producing Reflex signals are called producers. The PRS routes Reflex signals from producers to consumer peripherals which in turn perform actions in response. Edge triggers and other functionality can be applied by the PRS. The PRS allows peripheral to act autonomously without waking the MCU core, saving power.

3.6.5 Low Energy Sensor Interface (LESENSE)

The Low Energy Sensor Interface LESENSE™ is a highly configurable sensor interface with support for up to 16 individually configurable sensors. By controlling the analog comparators, ADC, and DAC, LESENSE is capable of supporting a wide range of sensors and measurement schemes, and can for instance measure LC sensors, resistive sensors and capacitive sensors. LESENSE also includes a programmable finite state machine which enables simple processing of measurement results without CPU intervention. LESENSE is available in energy mode EM2, in addition to EM0 and EM1, making it ideal for sensor monitoring in applications with a strict energy budget.

3.7 Security Features

3.7.1 GPCRC (General Purpose Cyclic Redundancy Check)

The GPCRC module implements a Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC) function. It supports both 32-bit and 16-bit polynomials. The supported 32-bit polynomial is 0x04C11DB7 (IEEE 802.3), while the 16-bit polynomial can be programmed to any value, depending on the needs of the application.

3.7.2 Crypto Accelerator (CRYPTO)

The Crypto Accelerator is a fast and energy-efficient autonomous hardware encryption and decryption accelerator. EFM32JG12 devices support AES encryption and decryption with 128- or 256-bit keys, ECC over both GF(P) and GF(2^m), and SHA-1 and SHA-2 (SHA-224 and SHA-256).

Supported block cipher modes of operation for AES include: ECB, CTR, CBC, PCBC, CFB, OFB, GCM, CBC-MAC, GMAC and CCM.

Supported ECC NIST recommended curves include P-192, P-224, P-256, K-163, K-233, B-163 and B-233.

The CRYPTO module allows fast processing of GCM (AES), ECC and SHA with little CPU intervention. CRYPTO also provides trigger signals for DMA read and write operations.

3.7.3 True Random Number Generator (TRNG)

The TRNG module is a non-deterministic random number generator based on a full hardware solution. The TRNG is validated with NIST800-22 and AIS-31 test suites as well as being suitable for FIPS 140-2 certification (for the purposes of cryptographic key generation).

3.7.4 Security Management Unit (SMU)

The Security Management Unit (SMU) allows software to set up fine-grained security for peripheral access, which is not possible in the Memory Protection Unit (MPU). Peripherals may be secured by hardware on an individual basis, such that only privileged accesses to the peripheral's register interface will be allowed. When an access fault occurs, the SMU reports the specific peripheral involved and can optionally generate an interrupt.

3.8 Analog

3.8.1 Analog Port (APORT)

The Analog Port (APORT) is an analog interconnect matrix allowing access to many analog modules on a flexible selection of pins. Each APORT bus consists of analog switches connected to a common wire. Since many clients can operate differentially, buses are grouped by X/Y pairs.

3.8.2 Analog Comparator (ACMP)

The Analog Comparator is used to compare the voltage of two analog inputs, with a digital output indicating which input voltage is higher. Inputs are selected from among internal references and external pins. The tradeoff between response time and current consumption is configurable by software. Two 6-bit reference dividers allow for a wide range of internally-programmable reference sources. The ACMP can also be used to monitor the supply voltage. An interrupt can be generated when the supply falls below or rises above the programmable threshold.

3.8.3 Analog to Digital Converter (ADC)

The ADC is a Successive Approximation Register (SAR) architecture, with a resolution of up to 12 bits at up to 1 Msps. The output sample resolution is configurable and additional resolution is possible using integrated hardware for averaging over multiple samples. The ADC includes integrated voltage references and an integrated temperature sensor. Inputs are selectable from a wide range of sources, including pins configurable as either single-ended or differential.

3.8.4 Capacitive Sense (CSEN)

The CSEN module is a dedicated Capacitive Sensing block for implementing touch-sensitive user interface elements such as switches and sliders. The module can be configured to take measurements on a single port pin or scan through multiple pins and store results to memory through DMA. Several channels can also be shorted together to measure the combined capacitance or implement wake-on-touch from very low energy modes. Hardware includes a digital accumulator and an averaging filter, as well as digital threshold comparators to reduce software overhead.

3.8.5 Digital to Analog Current Converter (IDAC)

The Digital to Analog Current Converter can source or sink a configurable constant current. This current can be driven on an output pin or routed to the selected ADC input pin for capacitive sensing. The full-scale current is programmable between 0.05 μA and 64 μA with several ranges consisting of various step sizes.

3.8.6 Digital to Analog Converter (VDAC)

The Digital to Analog Converter (VDAC) can convert a digital value to an analog output voltage. The VDAC is a fully differential, 500 ksp/s, 12-bit converter. The opamps are used in conjunction with the VDAC, to provide output buffering. One opamp is used per single-ended channel, or two opamps are used to provide differential outputs. The VDAC may be used for a number of different applications such as sensor interfaces or sound output. The VDAC can generate high-resolution analog signals while the MCU is operating at low frequencies and with low total power consumption. Using DMA and a timer, the VDAC can be used to generate waveforms without any CPU intervention. The VDAC is available in all energy modes down to and including EM3.

3.8.7 Operational Amplifiers

The three opamps are low power amplifiers with a high degree of flexibility targeting a wide variety of standard opamp application areas. With flexible built-in programming for gain and interconnection they can be configured to support multiple common opamp functions. All pins are also available externally for filter configurations. Each opamp has a rail to rail input and a rail to rail output. They can be used in conjunction with the VDAC module or in stand-alone configurations. The opamps save energy, PCB space, and cost as compared with standalone opamps because they are integrated on-chip.

3.9 Reset Management Unit (RMU)

The RMU is responsible for handling reset of the EFM32JG12. A wide range of reset sources are available, including several power supply monitors, pin reset, software controlled reset, core lockup reset, and watchdog reset.

3.10 Core and Memory

3.10.1 Processor Core

The ARM Cortex-M processor includes a 32-bit RISC processor integrating the following features and tasks in the system:

- ARM Cortex-M3 RISC processor achieving 1.25 Dhrystone MIPS/MHz
- Memory Protection Unit (MPU) supporting up to 8 memory segments
- Embedded Trace Macrocell (ETM) for real-time trace and debug
- Up to 1024 kB flash program memory
 - Dual-bank memory with read-while-write support
- Up to 256 kB RAM data memory
- Configuration and event handling of all modules
- 2-pin Serial-Wire debug interface

3.10.2 Memory System Controller (MSC)

The Memory System Controller (MSC) is the program memory unit of the microcontroller. The flash memory is readable and writable from both the Cortex-M and DMA. The flash memory is divided into two blocks; the main block and the information block. Program code is normally written to the main block, whereas the information block is available for special user data and flash lock bits. There is also a read-only page in the information block containing system and device calibration data. Read and write operations are supported in energy modes EM0 Active and EM1 Sleep.

3.10.3 Linked Direct Memory Access Controller (LDMA)

The Linked Direct Memory Access (LDMA) controller allows the system to perform memory operations independently of software. This reduces both energy consumption and software workload. The LDMA allows operations to be linked together and staged, enabling sophisticated operations to be implemented.

3.11 Memory Map

The EFM32JG12 memory map is shown in the figures below. RAM and flash sizes are for the largest memory configuration.

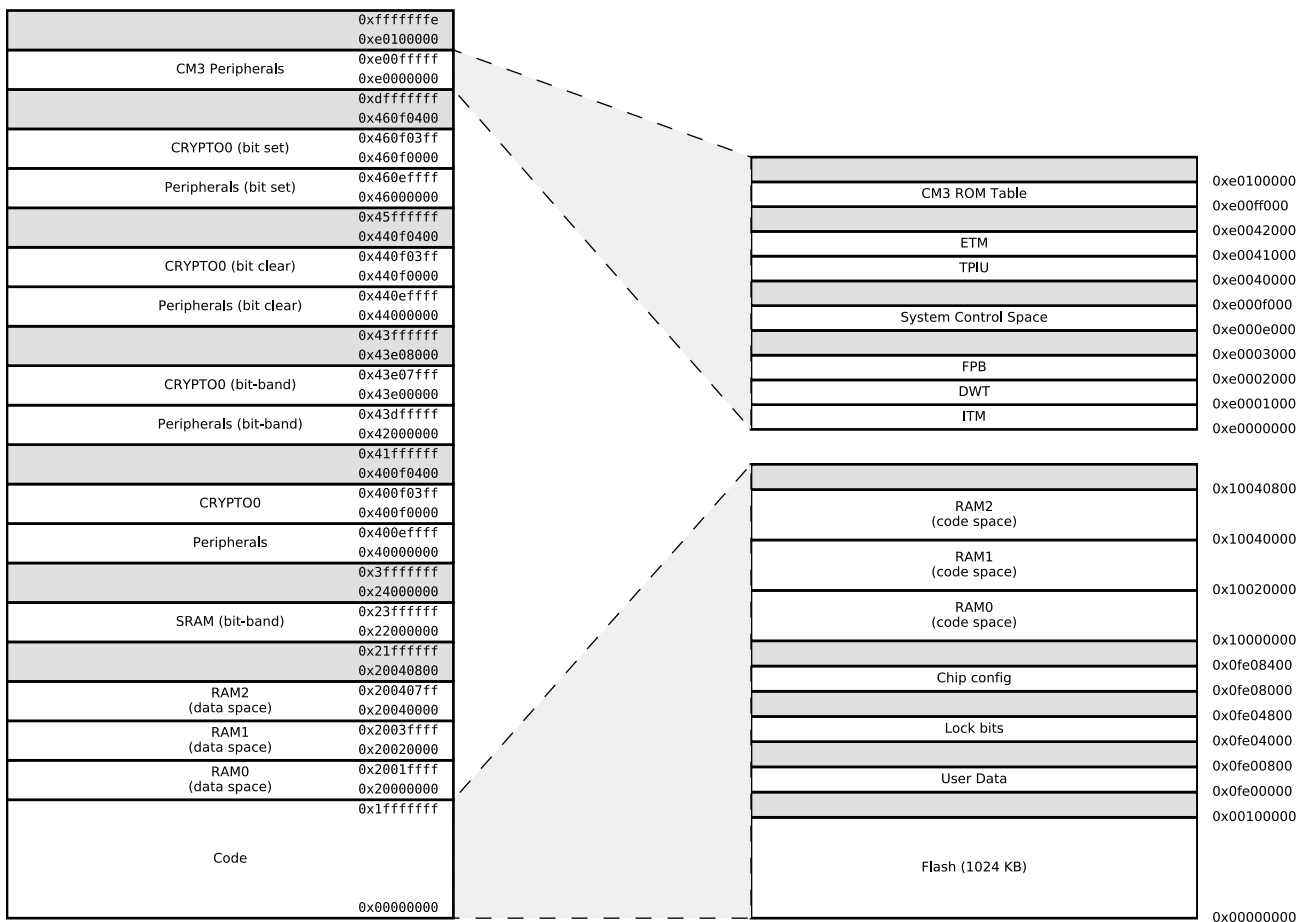


Figure 3.2. EFM32JG12 Memory Map — Core Peripherals and Code Space

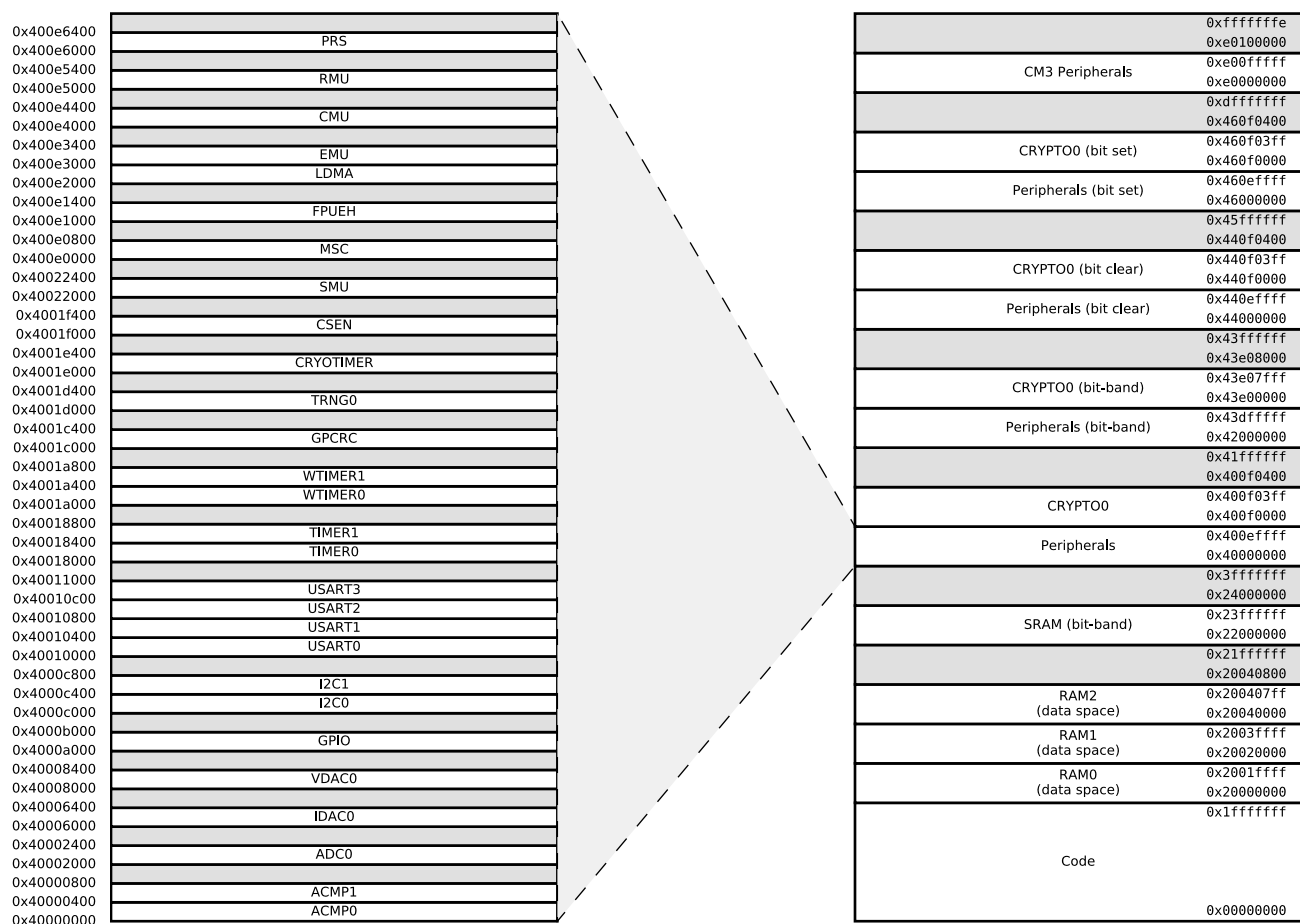


Figure 3.3. EFM32JG12 Memory Map — Peripherals

3.12 Configuration Summary

The features of the EFM32JG12 are a subset of the feature set described in the device reference manual. The table below describes device specific implementation of the features. Remaining modules support full configuration.

Table 3.2. Configuration Summary

Module	Configuration	Pin Connections
USART0	IrDA SmartCard	US0_TX, US0_RX, US0_CLK, US0_CS
USART1	IrDA I ² S SmartCard	US1_TX, US1_RX, US1_CLK, US1_CS
USART2	IrDA SmartCard	US2_TX, US2_RX, US2_CLK, US2_CS
USART3	IrDA I ² S SmartCard	US3_TX, US3_RX, US3_CLK, US3_CS
TIMER0	with DTI	TIM0_CC[2:0], TIM0_CDTI[2:0]
TIMER1	-	TIM1_CC[3:0]
WTIMER0	with DTI	WTIM0_CC[2:0], WTIM0_CDTI[2:0]
WTIMER1	-	WTIM1_CC[3:0]

4. Electrical Specifications

4.1 Electrical Characteristics

All electrical parameters in all tables are specified under the following conditions, unless stated otherwise:

- Typical values are based on $T_{AMB}=25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ and $V_{DD}=3.3\text{ V}$, by production test and/or technology characterization.
- Minimum and maximum values represent the worst conditions across supply voltage, process variation, and operating temperature, unless stated otherwise.

Refer to [4.1.2.1 General Operating Conditions](#) for more details about operational supply and temperature limits.

4.1.1 Absolute Maximum Ratings

Stresses above those listed below may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the devices at those or any other conditions above those indicated in the operation listings of this specification is not implied. Exposure to maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability. For more information on the available quality and reliability data, see the Quality and Reliability Monitor Report at <http://www.silabs.com/support/quality/pages/default.aspx>.

Table 4.1. Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Storage temperature range	T_{STG}		-50	—	150	$^{\circ}\text{C}$
Voltage on any supply pin	V_{DDMAX}		-0.3	—	3.8	V
Voltage ramp rate on any supply pin	$V_{DDRAMPMAX}$		—	—	1	V / μs
DC voltage on any GPIO pin	V_{DIGPIN}	5V tolerant GPIO pins ¹	-0.3	—	Min of 5.25 and IOVDD +2	V
		Non-5V tolerant GPIO pins	-0.3	—	IOVDD+0.3	V
Voltage on HFXO pins	$V_{HFXOPIN}$		-0.3	—	1.4	V
Total current into VDD power lines	I_{VDDMAX}	Source	—	—	200	mA
Total current into VSS ground lines	I_{VSSMAX}	Sink	—	—	200	mA
		Sink	—	—	200	mA
Current per I/O pin	I_{IOMAX}	Sink	—	—	50	mA
		Source	—	—	50	mA
Current for all I/O pins	$I_{IOALLMAX}$	Sink	—	—	200	mA
		Source	—	—	200	mA
Junction temperature	T_J	-G grade devices	-40	—	105	$^{\circ}\text{C}$
		-I grade devices	-40	—	125	$^{\circ}\text{C}$

Note:

1. When a GPIO pin is routed to the analog module through the APORT, the maximum voltage = IOVDD.

4.1.2 Operating Conditions

When assigning supply sources, the following requirements must be observed:

- VREGVDD must be the highest voltage in the system
- VREGVDD = AVDD
- DVDD ≤ AVDD
- IOVDD ≤ AVDD

4.1.2.1 General Operating Conditions

Table 4.2. General Operating Conditions

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Operating ambient temperature range	T _A	-G temperature grade	-40	25	85	°C
		-I temperature grade, 5 degrees of device self-heating ⁵	-40	25	120	°C
AVDD supply voltage ³	V _{AVDD}		1.8	3.3	3.8	V
VREGVDD operating supply voltage ^{3 1}	V _{VREGVDD}	DCDC in regulation	2.4	3.3	3.8	V
		DCDC in bypass 50mA load	1.8	3.3	3.8	V
		DCDC not in use. DVDD externally shorted to VREGVDD	1.8	3.3	3.8	V
VREGVDD current	I _{VREGVDD}	DCDC in bypass, T _{amb} ≤ 85 °C	—	—	200	mA
		DCDC in bypass, T _{amb} > 85 °C	—	—	100	mA
DVDD operating supply voltage	V _{DVDD}		1.62	—	V _{VREGVDD}	V
IOVDD operating supply voltage (All IOVDD pins)	V _{IOVDD}		1.62	—	V _{VREGVDD}	V
DECOUPLE output capacitor ⁴	C _{DECOUPLE}		0.75	1.0	2.75	μF
Difference between AVDD and VREGVDD, ABS(AVDD-VREGVDD) ²	dV _{DD}		—	—	0.1	V
Core clock frequency	f _{CORE}	FWAIT = 1, VSCALE2	—	—	40	MHz
		FWAIT = 0, VSCALE0	—	—	20	MHz

Note:

1. The minimum voltage required in bypass mode is calculated using R_{BYP} from the DCDC specification table. Requirements for other loads can be calculated as V_{DVDD_min} + I_{LOAD} * R_{BYP_max}.
2. AVDD and VREGVDD pins should be physically shorted.
3. VREGVDD must be tied to AVDD. Both VREGVDD and AVDD minimum voltages must be satisfied for the part to operate. .
4. The system designer should consult the characteristic specs of the capacitor used on DECOUPLE to ensure its capacitance value stays within the specified bounds across temperature and DC bias.
5. The maximum limit on T_A may be higher or lower due to device self-heating, which depends on the power dissipation of the specific application. T_A (max) = T_J (max) - (THETA_{JA} × PowerDissipation). Refer to the Absolute Maximum Ratings table and the Thermal Characteristics table for T_J and THETA_{JA}.

4.1.3 Thermal Characteristics

Table 4.3. Thermal Characteristics

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Thermal Resistance	THETA _{JA}	QFN48 Package, 2-Layer PCB, Air velocity = 0 m/s	—	75.7	—	°C/W
		QFN48 Package, 2-Layer PCB, Air velocity = 1 m/s	—	61.5	—	°C/W
		QFN48 Package, 2-Layer PCB, Air velocity = 2 m/s	—	55.4	—	°C/W
		QFN48 Package, 4-Layer PCB, Air velocity = 0 m/s	—	30.2	—	°C/W
		QFN48 Package, 4-Layer PCB, Air velocity = 1 m/s	—	26.3	—	°C/W
		QFN48 Package, 4-Layer PCB, Air velocity = 2 m/s	—	24.9	—	°C/W
		BGA125 Package, 2-Layer PCB, Air velocity = 0 m/s	—	90.7	—	°C/W
		BGA125 Package, 2-Layer PCB, Air velocity = 1 m/s	—	73.7	—	°C/W
		BGA125 Package, 2-Layer PCB, Air velocity = 2 m/s	—	66.4	—	°C/W
		BGA125 Package, 4-Layer PCB, Air velocity = 0 m/s	—	45	—	°C/W
		BGA125 Package, 4-Layer PCB, Air velocity = 1 m/s	—	39.6	—	°C/W
		BGA125 Package, 4-Layer PCB, Air velocity = 2 m/s	—	37.6	—	°C/W

4.1.4 DC-DC Converter

Test conditions: L_DCDC=4.7 μ H (Murata LQH3NPN4R7MM0L), C_DCDC=4.7 μ F (Samsung CL10B475KQ8NQNC), V_DCDC_I=3.3 V, V_DCDC_O=1.8 V, I_DCDC_LOAD=50 mA, Heavy Drive configuration, F_DCDC_LN=7 MHz, unless otherwise indicated.

Table 4.4. DC-DC Converter

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Input voltage range	V _{DCDC_I}	Bypass mode, I _{DCDC_LOAD} = 50 mA	1.8	—	V _{VREGVDD_MAX}	V
		Low noise (LN) mode, 1.8 V output, I _{DCDC_LOAD} = 100 mA, or Low power (LP) mode, 1.8 V output, I _{DCDC_LOAD} = 10 mA	TBD	—	V _{VREGVDD_MAX}	V
		Low noise (LN) mode, 1.8 V output, I _{DCDC_LOAD} = 200 mA	TBD	—	V _{VREGVDD_MAX}	V
Output voltage programmable range ¹	V _{DCDC_O}		1.8	—	V _{VREGVDD}	V
Regulation DC accuracy	ACC _{DC}	Low Noise (LN) mode, 1.8 V target output	TBD	—	TBD	V
Regulation window ⁴	WIN _{REG}	Low Power (LP) mode, LPCMPBIASEM _{xx} ³ = 0, 1.8 V target output, I _{DCDC_LOAD} \leq 75 μ A	TBD	—	TBD	V
		Low Power (LP) mode, LPCMPBIASEM _{xx} ³ = 3, 1.8 V target output, I _{DCDC_LOAD} \leq 10 mA	TBD	—	TBD	V
Steady-state output ripple	V _R		—	3	—	mVpp
Output voltage under/overshoot	V _{OV}	CCM Mode (LNFORCECCM ³ = 1), Load changes between 0 mA and 100 mA	—	—	TBD	mV
		DCM Mode (LNFORCECCM ³ = 0), Load changes between 0 mA and 10 mA	—	—	TBD	mV
		Overshoot during LP to LN CCM/DCM mode transitions compared to DC level in LN mode	—	200	—	mV
		Undershoot during BYP/LP to LN CCM (LNFORCECCM ³ = 1) mode transitions compared to DC level in LN mode	—	50	—	mV
		Undershoot during BYP/LP to LN DCM (LNFORCECCM ³ = 0) mode transitions compared to DC level in LN mode	—	125	—	mV
DC line regulation	V _{REG}	Input changes between V _{VREGVDD_MAX} and 2.4 V	—	0.1	—	%
DC load regulation	I _{REG}	Load changes between 0 mA and 100 mA in CCM mode	—	0.1	—	%

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Max load current	I _{LOAD_MAX}	Low noise (LN) mode, Heavy Drive ² , T _{amb} ≤ 85 °C	—	—	TBD	mA
		Low noise (LN) mode, Heavy Drive ² , T _{amb} > 85 °C	—	—	TBD	mA
		Low noise (LN) mode, Medium Drive ²	—	—	TBD	mA
		Low noise (LN) mode, Light Drive ²	—	—	TBD	mA
		Low power (LP) mode, LPCMPBIASEMxx ³ = 0	—	—	TBD	μA
		Low power (LP) mode, LPCMPBIASEMxx ³ = 3	—	—	TBD	mA
DCDC nominal output capacitor ⁵	C _{DCDC}	25% tolerance	1	4.7	4.7	μF
DCDC nominal output inductor	L _{DCDC}	20% tolerance	4.7	4.7	4.7	μH
Resistance in Bypass mode	R _{BYP}		—	1.2	TBD	Ω

Note:

1. Due to internal dropout, the DC-DC output will never be able to reach its input voltage, V_{VREGVDD}.
2. Drive levels are defined by configuration of the PFETCNT and NFETCNT registers. Light Drive: PFETCNT=NFETCNT=3; Medium Drive: PFETCNT=NFETCNT=7; Heavy Drive: PFETCNT=NFETCNT=15.
3. In EMU_DCDCMISCCTRL register.
4. LP mode controller is a hysteretic controller that maintains the output voltage within the specified limits.
5. Output voltage under/over-shoot and regulation are specified with C_{DCDC} 4.7 μF. Different control loop settings must be used if C_{DCDC} is lower than 4.7 μF.

4.1.5 Current Consumption

4.1.5.1 Current Consumption 3.3 V without DC-DC Converter

Unless otherwise indicated, typical conditions are: VREGVDD = AVDD = DVDD = 3.3 V. T_{OP} = 25 °C. DCDC is off. Minimum and maximum values in this table represent the worst conditions across supply voltage and process variation at T_{OP} = 25 °C.

Table 4.5. Current Consumption 3.3 V without DC-DC Converter

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Current consumption in EM0 mode with all peripherals disabled	I _{ACTIVE}	38.4 MHz crystal, CPU running while loop from flash ¹	—	126	—	μA/MHz
		38 MHz HFRCO, CPU running Prime from flash	—	99	—	μA/MHz
		38 MHz HFRCO, CPU running while loop from flash	—	99	TBD	μA/MHz
		38 MHz HFRCO, CPU running CoreMark from flash	—	124	—	μA/MHz
		26 MHz HFRCO, CPU running while loop from flash	—	102	TBD	μA/MHz
		1 MHz HFRCO, CPU running while loop from flash	—	280	TBD	μA/MHz
Current consumption in EM0 mode with all peripherals disabled and voltage scaling enabled	I _{ACTIVE_VS}	19 MHz HFRCO, CPU running while loop from flash	—	88	—	μA/MHz
		1 MHz HFRCO, CPU running while loop from flash	—	234	—	μA/MHz
Current consumption in EM1 mode with all peripherals disabled	I _{EM1}	38.4 MHz crystal ¹	—	76	—	μA/MHz
		38 MHz HFRCO	—	50	TBD	μA/MHz
		26 MHz HFRCO	—	52	TBD	μA/MHz
		1 MHz HFRCO	—	230	TBD	μA/MHz
Current consumption in EM1 mode with all peripherals disabled and voltage scaling enabled	I _{EM1_VS}	19 MHz HFRCO	—	47	—	μA/MHz
		1 MHz HFRCO	—	193	—	μA/MHz
Current consumption in EM2 mode, with voltage scaling enabled.	I _{EM2_VS}	Full 256 kB RAM retention and RTCC running from LFXO	—	2.9	—	μA
		Full 256 kB RAM retention and RTCC running from LFRCO	—	3.2	—	μA
		16 kB (1 bank) RAM retention and RTCC running from LFRCO ²	—	2.1	TBD	μA
Current consumption in EM3 mode, with voltage scaling enabled.	I _{EM3_VS}	Full 256 kB RAM retention and CRYOTIMER running from ULFRCO	—	2.56	TBD	μA
Current consumption in EM4H mode, with voltage scaling enabled.	I _{EM4H_VS}	128 byte RAM retention, RTCC running from LFXO	—	1.0	—	μA
		128 byte RAM retention, CRYOTIMER running from ULFRCO	—	0.45	—	μA
		128 byte RAM retention, no RTCC	—	0.43	TBD	μA

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Current consumption in EM4S mode	I_{EM4S}	No RAM retention, no RTCC	—	0.07	TBD	μA

Note:

1. CMU_HFXOCTRL_LOWPOWER=1.
2. CMU_LFRCOCTRL_ENVREF = 1, CMU_LFRCOCTRL_VREFUPDATE = 1

4.1.5.2 Current Consumption 3.3 V using DC-DC Converter

Unless otherwise indicated, typical conditions are: VREGVDD = AVDD = IOVDD = 3.3 V, DVDD = 1.8 V DC-DC output. T_{OP} = 25 °C. Minimum and maximum values in this table represent the worst conditions across supply voltage and process variation at T_{OP} = 25 °C.

Table 4.6. Current Consumption 3.3 V using DC-DC Converter

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Current consumption in EM0 mode with all peripherals disabled, DCDC in Low Noise DCM mode ² .	I _{ACTIVE_DCM}	38.4 MHz crystal, CPU running while loop from flash ⁴	—	86	—	μA/MHz
		38 MHz HFRCO, CPU running Prime from flash	—	70	—	μA/MHz
		38 MHz HFRCO, CPU running while loop from flash	—	70	—	μA/MHz
		38 MHz HFRCO, CPU running CoreMark from flash	—	85	—	μA/MHz
		26 MHz HFRCO, CPU running while loop from flash	—	77	—	μA/MHz
		1 MHz HFRCO, CPU running while loop from flash	—	636	—	μA/MHz
Current consumption in EM0 mode with all peripherals disabled, DCDC in Low Noise CCM mode ¹ .	I _{ACTIVE_CCM}	38.4 MHz crystal, CPU running while loop from flash ⁴	—	96	—	μA/MHz
		38 MHz HFRCO, CPU running Prime from flash	—	81	—	μA/MHz
		38 MHz HFRCO, CPU running while loop from flash	—	82	—	μA/MHz
		38 MHz HFRCO, CPU running CoreMark from flash	—	95	—	μA/MHz
		26 MHz HFRCO, CPU running while loop from flash	—	95	—	μA/MHz
		1 MHz HFRCO, CPU running while loop from flash	—	1155	—	μA/MHz
Current consumption in EM0 mode with all peripherals disabled, DCDC in LP mode ³ .	I _{ACTIVE_LPM}	38.4 MHz crystal, CPU running while loop from flash ⁴	—	80	—	μA/MHz
		38 MHz HFRCO, CPU running Prime from flash	—	64	—	μA/MHz
		38 MHz HFRCO, CPU running while loop from flash	—	64	—	μA/MHz
		38 MHz HFRCO, CPU running CoreMark from flash	—	79	—	μA/MHz
		26 MHz HFRCO, CPU running while loop from flash	—	66	—	μA/MHz
		1 MHz HFRCO, CPU running while loop from flash	—	224	—	μA/MHz
Current consumption in EM0 mode with all peripherals disabled and voltage scaling enabled, DCDC in Low Noise CCM mode ¹ .	I _{ACTIVE_CCM_VS}	19 MHz HFRCO, CPU running while loop from flash	—	101	—	μA/MHz
		1 MHz HFRCO, CPU running while loop from flash	—	1128	—	μA/MHz

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Current consumption in EM0 mode with all peripherals disabled and voltage scaling enabled, DCDC in LP mode ³ .	I _{ACTIVE_LPM_VS}	19 MHz HFRCO, CPU running while loop from flash	—	58	—	μA/MHz
		1 MHz HFRCO, CPU running while loop from flash	—	196	—	μA/MHz
Current consumption in EM1 mode with all peripherals disabled, DCDC in Low Noise DCM mode ² .	I _{EM1_DCM}	38.4 MHz crystal ⁴	—	56	—	μA/MHz
		38 MHz HFRCO	—	41	—	μA/MHz
		26 MHz HFRCO	—	48	—	μA/MHz
		1 MHz HFRCO	—	610	—	μA/MHz
Current consumption in EM1 mode with all peripherals disabled, DCDC in Low Power mode ³ .	I _{EM1_LPM}	38.4 MHz crystal ⁴	—	49	—	μA/MHz
		38 MHz HFRCO	—	33	—	μA/MHz
		26 MHz HFRCO	—	35	—	μA/MHz
		1 MHz HFRCO	—	193	—	μA/MHz
Current consumption in EM1 mode with all peripherals disabled and voltage scaling enabled, DCDC in Low Noise DCM mode ² .	I _{EM1_DCM_VS}	19 MHz HFRCO	—	52	—	μA/MHz
		1 MHz HFRCO	—	587	—	μA/MHz
Current consumption in EM1 mode with all peripherals disabled and voltage scaling enabled. DCDC in LP mode ³ .	I _{EM1_LPM_VS}	19 MHz HFRCO	—	32	—	μA/MHz
		1 MHz HFRCO	—	170	—	μA/MHz
Current consumption in EM2 mode, with voltage scaling enabled, DCDC in LP mode. ³	I _{EM2_VS}	Full 256 kB RAM retention and RTCC running from LFXO	—	2.1	—	μA
		Full 256 kB RAM retention and RTCC running from LFRCO	—	2.2	—	μA
		16 kB (1 bank) RAM retention and RTCC running from LFRCO ⁵	—	1.5	—	μA
Current consumption in EM3 mode, with voltage scaling enabled.	I _{EM3_VS}	Full 256 kB RAM retention and CRYOTIMER running from ULFRCO	—	1.81	—	μA
Current consumption in EM4H mode, with voltage scaling enabled.	I _{EM4H_VS}	128 byte RAM retention, RTCC running from LFXO	—	0.69	—	μA
		128 byte RAM retention, CRYOTIMER running from ULFRCO	—	0.39	—	μA
		128 byte RAM retention, no RTCC	—	0.39	—	μA
Current consumption in EM4S mode	I _{EM4S}	No RAM retention, no RTCC	—	0.06	—	μA

Note:

- DCDC Low Noise CCM Mode = Light Drive (PFETCNT=NFETCNT=3), F=6.4 MHz (RCOBAND=4), ANASW=DVDD.
- DCDC Low Noise DCM Mode = Light Drive (PFETCNT=NFETCNT=3), F=3.0 MHz (RCOBAND=0), ANASW=DVDD.
- DCDC Low Power Mode = Medium Drive (PFETCNT=NFETCNT=7), LPOSCDIV=1, LPCMPBIASEM234H=0, LPCLIMILIMSEL=1, ANASW=DVDD.
- CMU_HFXOCTRL_LOWPOWER=1.
- CMU_LFRCOCTRL_ENVREF = 1, CMU_LFRCOCTRL_VREFUPDATE = 1

4.1.5.3 Current Consumption 1.8 V without DC-DC Converter

Unless otherwise indicated, typical conditions are: VREGVDD = AVDD = DVDD = 1.8 V. T_{OP} = 25 °C. DCDC is off. Minimum and maximum values in this table represent the worst conditions across supply voltage and process variation at T_{OP} = 25 °C.

Table 4.7. Current Consumption 1.8 V without DC-DC Converter

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Current consumption in EM0 mode with all peripherals disabled	I _{ACTIVE}	38.4 MHz crystal, CPU running while loop from flash ¹	—	126	—	μA/MHz
		38 MHz HFRCO, CPU running Prime from flash	—	99	—	μA/MHz
		38 MHz HFRCO, CPU running while loop from flash	—	99	—	μA/MHz
		38 MHz HFRCO, CPU running CoreMark from flash	—	124	—	μA/MHz
		26 MHz HFRCO, CPU running while loop from flash	—	102	—	μA/MHz
		1 MHz HFRCO, CPU running while loop from flash	—	277	—	μA/MHz
Current consumption in EM0 mode with all peripherals disabled and voltage scaling enabled	I _{ACTIVE_VS}	19 MHz HFRCO, CPU running while loop from flash	—	87	—	μA/MHz
		1 MHz HFRCO, CPU running while loop from flash	—	231	—	μA/MHz
Current consumption in EM1 mode with all peripherals disabled	I _{EM1}	38.4 MHz crystal ¹	—	76	—	μA/MHz
		38 MHz HFRCO	—	50	—	μA/MHz
		26 MHz HFRCO	—	52	—	μA/MHz
		1 MHz HFRCO	—	227	—	μA/MHz
Current consumption in EM1 mode with all peripherals disabled and voltage scaling enabled	I _{EM1_VS}	19 MHz HFRCO	—	47	—	μA/MHz
		1 MHz HFRCO	—	190	—	μA/MHz
Current consumption in EM2 mode, with voltage scaling enabled.	I _{EM2_VS}	Full 256 kB RAM retention and RTCC running from LFXO	—	2.8	—	μA
		Full 256 kB RAM retention and RTCC running from LFRCO	—	3.0	—	μA
		16 kB (1 bank) RAM retention and RTCC running from LFRCO ²	—	1.9	—	μA
Current consumption in EM3 mode, with voltage scaling enabled.	I _{EM3_VS}	Full 256 kB RAM retention and CRYOTIMER running from ULFRCO	—	2.47	—	μA
Current consumption in EM4H mode, with voltage scaling enabled.	I _{EM4H_VS}	128 byte RAM retention, RTCC running from LFXO	—	0.91	—	μA
		128 byte RAM retention, CRYOTIMER running from ULFRCO	—	0.35	—	μA
		128 byte RAM retention, no RTCC	—	0.35	—	μA
Current consumption in EM4S mode	I _{EM4S}	no RAM retention, no RTCC	—	0.04	—	μA

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Note:						
1. CMU_HFXOCTRL_LOWPOWER=1.						
2. CMU_LFRCOCTRL_ENVREF = 1, CMU_LFRCOCTRL_VREFUPDATE = 1						

4.1.6 Wake Up Times

Table 4.8. Wake Up Times

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Wakeup time from EM1	t_{EM1_WU}		—	3	—	AHB Clocks
Wake up from EM2	t_{EM2_WU}	Code execution from flash	—	10.1	—	μs
		Code execution from RAM	—	3.2	—	μs
Wake up from EM3	t_{EM3_WU}	Code execution from flash	—	10.1	—	μs
		Code execution from RAM	—	3.2	—	μs
Wake up from EM4H ¹	t_{EM4H_WU}	Executing from flash	—	80	—	μs
Wake up from EM4S ¹	t_{EM4S_WU}	Executing from flash	—	291	—	μs
Time from release of reset source to first instruction execution.	t_{RESET}	Soft Pin Reset released	—	43	—	μs
		Any other reset released	—	350	—	μs
Power mode scaling time	t_{SCALE}	VSCALE0 to VSCALE2, HFCLK = 19 MHz ³	—	31.8	—	μs
		VSCALE2 to VSCALE0, HFCLK = 19 MHz ²	—	4.3	—	μs

Note:

1. Time from wakeup request until first instruction is executed. Wakeup results in device reset.
2. Scaling down from VSCALE2 to VSCALE0 requires approximately $2.8 \mu s + 29$ HFCLKs.
3. Scaling up from VSCALE0 to VSCALE2 requires approximately $30.3 \mu s + 28$ HFCLKs.

4.1.7 Brown Out Detector (BOD)

Table 4.9. Brown Out Detector (BOD)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
DVDD BOD threshold	V _{DVddbod}	DVDD rising	—	—	TBD	V
		DVDD falling (EM0/EM1)	TBD	—	—	V
		DVDD falling (EM2/EM3)	TBD	—	—	V
DVDD BOD hysteresis	V _{DVddbod_hyst}		—	18	—	mV
DVDD BOD response time	t _{DVddbod_delay}	Supply drops at 0.1V/μs rate	—	2.4	—	μs
AVDD BOD threshold	V _{AVddbod}	AVDD rising	—	—	TBD	V
		AVDD falling (EM0/EM1)	TBD	—	—	V
		AVDD falling (EM2/EM3)	TBD	—	—	V
AVDD BOD hysteresis	V _{AVddbod_hyst}		—	20	—	mV
AVDD BOD response time	t _{AVddbod_delay}	Supply drops at 0.1V/μs rate	—	2.4	—	μs
EM4 BOD threshold	V _{EM4bod}	AVDD rising	—	—	TBD	V
		AVDD falling	TBD	—	—	V
EM4 BOD hysteresis	V _{EM4bod_hyst}		—	25	—	mV
EM4 BOD response time	t _{EM4bod_delay}	Supply drops at 0.1V/μs rate	—	300	—	μs

4.1.8 Oscillators

4.1.8.1 Low-Frequency Crystal Oscillator (LFXO)

Table 4.10. Low-Frequency Crystal Oscillator (LFXO)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Crystal frequency	f_{LFXO}		—	32.768	—	kHz
Supported crystal equivalent series resistance (ESR)	ESR_{LFXO}		—	—	70	k Ω
Supported range of crystal load capacitance ¹	C_{LFXO_CL}		6	—	18	pF
On-chip tuning cap range ²	C_{LFXO_T}	On each of LFX TAL_N and LFX TAL_P pins	8	—	40	pF
On-chip tuning cap step size	SS_{LFXO}		—	0.25	—	pF
Current consumption after startup ³	I_{LFXO}	ESR = 70 k Ω , C_L = 7 pF, GAIN ⁴ = 2, AGC ⁴ = 1	—	273	—	nA
Start-up time	t_{LFXO}	ESR = 70 k Ω , C_L = 7 pF, GAIN ⁴ = 2	—	308	—	ms

Note:

1. Total load capacitance as seen by the crystal.
2. The effective load capacitance seen by the crystal will be $C_{LFXO_T} / 2$. This is because each XTAL pin has a tuning cap and the two caps will be seen in series by the crystal. .
3. Block is supplied by AVDD if ANASW = 0, or DVDD if ANASW=1 in EMU_PWRCTRL register.
4. In CMU_LFXOCTRL register.

4.1.8.2 High-Frequency Crystal Oscillator (HFXO)

Table 4.11. High-Frequency Crystal Oscillator (HFXO)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Crystal frequency	f_{HFXO}		38	38.4	40	MHz
Supported crystal equivalent series resistance (ESR)	$\text{ESR}_{\text{HFXO}_38\text{M4}}$	Crystal frequency 38.4 MHz	—	—	60	Ω
Supported range of crystal load capacitance ¹	$C_{\text{HFXO_CL}}$		6	—	12	pF
On-chip tuning cap range ²	$C_{\text{HFXO_T}}$	On each of HFXTAL_N and HFXTAL_P pins	TBD	20	TBD	pF
On-chip tuning capacitance step	SS_{HFXO}		—	0.04	—	pF
Startup time	t_{HFXO}	38.4 MHz, ESR = 50 Ohm, $C_L = 10$ pF	—	300	—	μs
Frequency tolerance for the crystal	FT_{HFXO}	38.4 MHz, ESR = 50 Ohm, $C_L = 10$ pF	-40	—	40	ppm

Note:

1. Total load capacitance as seen by the crystal.
2. The effective load capacitance seen by the crystal will be $C_{\text{HFXO_T}}/2$. This is because each XTAL pin has a tuning cap and the two caps will be seen in series by the crystal. .

4.1.8.3 Low-Frequency RC Oscillator (LFRCO)

Table 4.12. Low-Frequency RC Oscillator (LFRCO)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Oscillation frequency	f_{LFRCO}	$\text{ENVREF}^2 = 1$	TBD	32.768	TBD	kHz
		$\text{ENVREF}^2 = 1, T_{\text{AMB}} > 85$ °C	TBD	32.768	TBD	kHz
		$\text{ENVREF}^2 = 0$	TBD	32.768	TBD	kHz
		$\text{ENVREF}^2 = 0, T_{\text{AMB}} > 85$ °C	TBD	32.768	TBD	kHz
Startup time	t_{LFRCO}		—	500	—	μs
Current consumption ¹	I_{LFRCO}	ENVREF = 1 in CMU_LFRCOCTRL	—	370	—	nA
		ENVREF = 0 in CMU_LFRCOCTRL	—	520	—	nA

Note:

1. Block is supplied by AVDD if ANASW = 0, or DVDD if ANASW=1 in EMU_PWRCTRL register.
2. in CMU_LFRCOCTRL register.

4.1.8.4 High-Frequency RC Oscillator (HFRCO)

Table 4.13. High-Frequency RC Oscillator (HFRCO)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Frequency accuracy	$f_{\text{HFRCO_ACC}}$	At production calibrated frequencies, across supply voltage and temperature	TBD	—	TBD	%
Start-up time	t_{HFRCO}	$f_{\text{HFRCO}} \geq 19 \text{ MHz}$	—	300	—	ns
		$4 < f_{\text{HFRCO}} < 19 \text{ MHz}$	—	1	—	μs
		$f_{\text{HFRCO}} \leq 4 \text{ MHz}$	—	2.5	—	μs
Maximum DPLL lock time ¹	$t_{\text{DPLL_LOCK}}$	$f_{\text{REF}} = 32.768 \text{ kHz}$, $f_{\text{HFRCO}} = 39.98 \text{ MHz}$, $N = 1219$, $M = 0$	—	183	—	μs
Current consumption on all supplies	I_{HFRCO}	$f_{\text{HFRCO}} = 38 \text{ MHz}$	—	244	TBD	μA
		$f_{\text{HFRCO}} = 32 \text{ MHz}$	—	204	TBD	μA
		$f_{\text{HFRCO}} = 26 \text{ MHz}$	—	173	TBD	μA
		$f_{\text{HFRCO}} = 19 \text{ MHz}$	—	143	TBD	μA
		$f_{\text{HFRCO}} = 16 \text{ MHz}$	—	123	TBD	μA
		$f_{\text{HFRCO}} = 13 \text{ MHz}$	—	110	TBD	μA
		$f_{\text{HFRCO}} = 7 \text{ MHz}$	—	85	TBD	μA
		$f_{\text{HFRCO}} = 4 \text{ MHz}$	—	32	TBD	μA
		$f_{\text{HFRCO}} = 2 \text{ MHz}$	—	31	TBD	μA
		$f_{\text{HFRCO}} = 1 \text{ MHz}$	—	30	TBD	μA
		$f_{\text{HFRCO}} = 40 \text{ MHz}$, DPLL enabled	—	385	TBD	μA
		$f_{\text{HFRCO}} = 32 \text{ MHz}$, DPLL enabled	—	310	—	μA
		$f_{\text{HFRCO}} = 16 \text{ MHz}$, DPLL enabled	—	203	—	μA
		$f_{\text{HFRCO}} = 4 \text{ MHz}$, DPLL enabled	—	95	—	μA
$f_{\text{HFRCO}} = 1 \text{ MHz}$, DPLL enabled	—	79	—	μA		
Coarse trim step size (% of period)	$SS_{\text{HFRCO_COARSE}}$		—	0.8	—	%
Fine trim step size (% of period)	$SS_{\text{HFRCO_FINE}}$		—	0.1	—	%
Period jitter	PJ_{HFRCO}		—	0.2	—	% RMS

Note:

1. Maximum DPLL lock time $\sim 6 \times (M+1) \times t_{\text{REF}}$, where t_{REF} is the reference clock period.

4.1.8.5 Auxiliary High-Frequency RC Oscillator (AUXHFRCO)

Table 4.14. Auxiliary High-Frequency RC Oscillator (AUXHFRCO)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Frequency accuracy	$f_{\text{AUXHFRCO_ACC}}$	At production calibrated frequencies, across supply voltage and temperature	TBD	—	TBD	%
Start-up time	t_{AUXHFRCO}	$f_{\text{AUXHFRCO}} \geq 19 \text{ MHz}$	—	400	—	ns
		$4 < f_{\text{AUXHFRCO}} < 19 \text{ MHz}$	—	1.4	—	μs
		$f_{\text{AUXHFRCO}} \leq 4 \text{ MHz}$	—	2.5	—	μs
Current consumption on all supplies	I_{AUXHFRCO}	$f_{\text{AUXHFRCO}} = 38 \text{ MHz}$	—	193	TBD	μA
		$f_{\text{AUXHFRCO}} = 32 \text{ MHz}$	—	157	TBD	μA
		$f_{\text{AUXHFRCO}} = 26 \text{ MHz}$	—	135	TBD	μA
		$f_{\text{AUXHFRCO}} = 19 \text{ MHz}$	—	108	TBD	μA
		$f_{\text{AUXHFRCO}} = 16 \text{ MHz}$	—	100	TBD	μA
		$f_{\text{AUXHFRCO}} = 13 \text{ MHz}$	—	77	TBD	μA
		$f_{\text{AUXHFRCO}} = 7 \text{ MHz}$	—	53	TBD	μA
		$f_{\text{AUXHFRCO}} = 4 \text{ MHz}$	—	29	TBD	μA
		$f_{\text{AUXHFRCO}} = 2 \text{ MHz}$	—	28	TBD	μA
		$f_{\text{AUXHFRCO}} = 1 \text{ MHz}$	—	27	TBD	μA
Coarse trim step size (% of period)	$SS_{\text{AUXHFRCO_COARSE}}$		TBD	0.8	TBD	%
Fine trim step size (% of period)	$SS_{\text{AUXHFRCO_FINE}}$		TBD	0.1	TBD	%
Period jitter	PJ_{AUXHFRCO}		—	0.2	—	% RMS

4.1.8.6 Ultra-low Frequency RC Oscillator (ULFRCO)

Table 4.15. Ultra-low Frequency RC Oscillator (ULFRCO)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Oscillation frequency	f_{ULFRCO}		TBD	1	TBD	kHz

4.1.9 Flash Memory Characteristics³

Table 4.16. Flash Memory Characteristics³

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Flash erase cycles before failure	EC _{FLASH}		10000	—	—	cycles
Flash data retention	RET _{FLASH}	T _{AMB} ≤ 85 °C	10	—	—	years
		T _{AMB} ≤ 125 °C	10	—	—	years
Word (32-bit) programming time	t _{W_PROG}		20	24.4	30	µs
Page erase time	t _{PERASE}		20	26.4	35	ms
Mass erase time ¹	t _{MERASE}		20	26.5	35	ms
Device erase time ²	t _{DERASE}	T _{AMB} ≤ 85 °C	—	69	100	ms
		T _{AMB} ≤ 125 °C	—	69	110	ms
Page erase current ⁴	I _{ERASE}		—	—	1.6	mA
Write current ⁴	I _{WRITE}		—	—	3.8	mA
Supply voltage during flash erase and write	V _{FLASH}		1.62	—	TBD	V

Note:

1. Mass erase is issued by the CPU and erases all flash.
2. Device erase is issued over the AAP interface and erases all flash, SRAM, the Lock Bit (LB) page, and the User data page Lock Word (ULW).
3. Flash data retention information is published in the Quarterly Quality and Reliability Report.
4. Measured at 25 °C.

4.1.10 General-Purpose I/O (GPIO)

Table 4.17. General-Purpose I/O (GPIO)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Input low voltage	V_{IL}	GPIO pins	—	—	$IOVDD \cdot 0.3$	V
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	GPIO pins	$IOVDD \cdot 0.7$	—	—	V
Output high voltage relative to IOVDD	V_{OH}	Sourcing 3 mA, $IOVDD \geq 3$ V, DRIVESTRENGTH ¹ = WEAK	$IOVDD \cdot 0.8$	—	—	V
		Sourcing 1.2 mA, $IOVDD \geq 1.62$ V, DRIVESTRENGTH ¹ = WEAK	$IOVDD \cdot 0.6$	—	—	V
		Sourcing 20 mA, $IOVDD \geq 3$ V, DRIVESTRENGTH ¹ = STRONG	$IOVDD \cdot 0.8$	—	—	V
		Sourcing 8 mA, $IOVDD \geq 1.62$ V, DRIVESTRENGTH ¹ = STRONG	$IOVDD \cdot 0.6$	—	—	V
Output low voltage relative to IOVDD	V_{OL}	Sinking 3 mA, $IOVDD \geq 3$ V, DRIVESTRENGTH ¹ = WEAK	—	—	$IOVDD \cdot 0.2$	V
		Sinking 1.2 mA, $IOVDD \geq 1.62$ V, DRIVESTRENGTH ¹ = WEAK	—	—	$IOVDD \cdot 0.4$	V
		Sinking 20 mA, $IOVDD \geq 3$ V, DRIVESTRENGTH ¹ = STRONG	—	—	$IOVDD \cdot 0.2$	V
		Sinking 8 mA, $IOVDD \geq 1.62$ V, DRIVESTRENGTH ¹ = STRONG	—	—	$IOVDD \cdot 0.4$	V
Input leakage current	I_{IOLEAK}	All GPIO except LFXO pins, GPIO $\leq IOVDD$, $T_{amb} \leq 85$ °C	—	0.1	TBD	nA
		LFXO Pins, GPIO $\leq IOVDD$, $T_{amb} \leq 85$ °C	—	0.1	TBD	nA
		All GPIO except LFXO pins, GPIO $\leq IOVDD$, $T_{AMB} > 85$ °C	—	—	TBD	nA
		LFXO Pins, GPIO $\leq IOVDD$, $T_{AMB} > 85$ °C	—	—	TBD	nA
Input leakage current on 5VTOL pads above IOVDD	$I_{5VTOLLEAK}$	$IOVDD < GPIO \leq IOVDD + 2$ V	—	3.3	15	μ A
I/O pin pull-up/pull-down resistor	R_{PUD}		TBD	43	TBD	k Ω
Pulse width of pulses removed by the glitch suppression filter	$t_{IOGLITCH}$		TBD	25	TBD	ns

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Output fall time, From 70% to 30% of V_{IO}	t_{IOF}	$C_L = 50$ pF, DRIVESTRENGTH ¹ = STRONG, SLEWRATE ¹ = 0x6	—	1.8	—	ns
		$C_L = 50$ pF, DRIVESTRENGTH ¹ = WEAK, SLEWRATE ¹ = 0x6	—	4.5	—	ns
Output rise time, From 30% to 70% of V_{IO}	t_{IOR}	$C_L = 50$ pF, DRIVESTRENGTH ¹ = STRONG, SLEWRATE = 0x6 ¹	—	2.2	—	ns
		$C_L = 50$ pF, DRIVESTRENGTH ¹ = WEAK, SLEWRATE ¹ = 0x6	—	7.4	—	ns
Note: 1. In GPIO_Pn_CTRL register.						

4.1.11 Voltage Monitor (VMON)

Table 4.18. Voltage Monitor (VMON)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply current (including I_SENSE)	I _{VMON}	In EM0 or EM1, 1 supply monitored	—	6.3	TBD	μA
		In EM0 or EM1, 4 supplies monitored	—	12.5	TBD	μA
		In EM2, EM3 or EM4, 1 supply monitored and above threshold	—	62	—	nA
		In EM2, EM3 or EM4, 1 supply monitored and below threshold	—	62	—	nA
		In EM2, EM3 or EM4, 4 supplies monitored and all above threshold	—	99	—	nA
		In EM2, EM3 or EM4, 4 supplies monitored and all below threshold	—	99	—	nA
Loading of monitored supply	I _{SENSE}	In EM0 or EM1	—	2	—	μA
		In EM2, EM3 or EM4	—	2	—	nA
Threshold range	V _{VMON_RANGE}		1.62	—	3.4	V
Threshold step size	N _{VMON_STESP}	Coarse	—	200	—	mV
		Fine	—	20	—	mV
Response time	t _{VMON_RES}	Supply drops at 1V/μs rate	—	460	—	ns
Hysteresis	V _{VMON_HYST}		—	26	—	mV

4.1.12 Analog to Digital Converter (ADC)

Table 4.19. Analog to Digital Converter (ADC)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Resolution	$V_{RESOLUTION}$		6	—	12	Bits
Input voltage range	V_{ADCIN}	Single ended	—	—	$2xV_{REF}$	V
		Differential	$-V_{REF}$	—	V_{REF}	V
Input range of external reference voltage, single ended and differential	$V_{ADCREFIN_P}$		1	—	V_{AVDD}	V
Power supply rejection ²	$PSRR_{ADC}$	At DC	—	80	—	dB
Analog input common mode rejection ratio	$CMRR_{ADC}$	At DC	—	80	—	dB
Current from all supplies, using internal reference buffer. Continuous operation. $WARMUPMODE^4 = KEEPADCWARM$	$I_{ADC_CONTINUOUS_LP}$	1 Msps / 16 MHz ADCCLK, $BIA_SPROG = 0$, $GPBIASACC = 1^3$	—	270	TBD	μA
		250 ksps / 4 MHz ADCCLK, $BIA_SPROG = 6$, $GPBIASACC = 1^3$	—	125	—	μA
		62.5 ksps / 1 MHz ADCCLK, $BIA_SPROG = 15$, $GPBIASACC = 1^3$	—	80	—	μA
Current from all supplies, using internal reference buffer. Duty-cycled operation. $WARMUPMODE^4 = NORMAL$	$I_{ADC_NORMAL_LP}$	35 ksps / 16 MHz ADCCLK, $BIA_SPROG = 0$, $GPBIASACC = 1^3$	—	45	—	μA
		5 ksps / 16 MHz ADCCLK, $BIA_SPROG = 0$, $GPBIASACC = 1^3$	—	8	—	μA
Current from all supplies, using internal reference buffer. Duty-cycled operation. $AWARMUPMODE^4 = KEEPINSTANDBY$ or $KEEPINSLOWACC$	$I_{ADC_STANDBY_LP}$	125 ksps / 16 MHz ADCCLK, $BIA_SPROG = 0$, $GPBIASACC = 1^3$	—	105	—	μA
		35 ksps / 16 MHz ADCCLK, $BIA_SPROG = 0$, $GPBIASACC = 1^3$	—	70	—	μA
Current from all supplies, using internal reference buffer. Continuous operation. $WARMUPMODE^4 = KEEPADCWARM$	$I_{ADC_CONTINUOUS_HP}$	1 Msps / 16 MHz ADCCLK, $BIA_SPROG = 0$, $GPBIASACC = 0^3$	—	325	—	μA
		250 ksps / 4 MHz ADCCLK, $BIA_SPROG = 6$, $GPBIASACC = 0^3$	—	175	—	μA
		62.5 ksps / 1 MHz ADCCLK, $BIA_SPROG = 15$, $GPBIASACC = 0^3$	—	125	—	μA
Current from all supplies, using internal reference buffer. Duty-cycled operation. $WARMUPMODE^4 = NORMAL$	$I_{ADC_NORMAL_HP}$	35 ksps / 16 MHz ADCCLK, $BIA_SPROG = 0$, $GPBIASACC = 0^3$	—	85	—	μA
		5 ksps / 16 MHz ADCCLK, $BIA_SPROG = 0$, $GPBIASACC = 0^3$	—	16	—	μA
Current from all supplies, using internal reference buffer. Duty-cycled operation. $AWARMUPMODE^4 = KEEPINSTANDBY$ or $KEEPINSLOWACC$	$I_{ADC_STANDBY_HP}$	125 ksps / 16 MHz ADCCLK, $BIA_SPROG = 0$, $GPBIASACC = 0^3$	—	160	—	μA
		35 ksps / 16 MHz ADCCLK, $BIA_SPROG = 0$, $GPBIASACC = 0^3$	—	125	—	μA
Current from HPPERCLK	I_{ADC_CLK}	HPPERCLK = 16 MHz	—	180	—	μA

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
ADC clock frequency	f_{ADCCLK}		—	—	16	MHz
Throughput rate	f_{ADCRATE}		—	—	1	Msp/s
Conversion time ¹	t_{ADCCONV}	6 bit	—	7	—	cycles
		8 bit	—	9	—	cycles
		12 bit	—	13	—	cycles
Startup time of reference generator and ADC core	t_{ADCSTART}	WARMUPMODE ⁴ = NORMAL	—	—	5	μs
		WARMUPMODE ⁴ = KEEPIN-STANDBY	—	—	2	μs
		WARMUPMODE ⁴ = KEEPINSLOWACC	—	—	1	μs
SNDR at 1Msp/s and $f_{\text{IN}} = 10\text{kHz}$	SNDR _{ADC}	Internal reference, 2.5 V full-scale, differential (-1.25, 1.25)	TBD	67	—	dB
		vrefp_in = 1.25 V direct mode with 2.5 V full-scale, differential	—	68	—	dB
Spurious-free dynamic range (SFDR)	SFDR _{ADC}	1 MSamples/s, 10 kHz full-scale sine wave	—	75	—	dB
Differential non-linearity (DNL)	DNL _{ADC}	12 bit resolution, No missing codes	TBD	—	TBD	LSB
Integral non-linearity (INL), End point method	INL _{ADC}	12 bit resolution	TBD	—	TBD	LSB
Offset error	$V_{\text{ADCOFFSETERR}}$		TBD	0	TBD	LSB
Gain error in ADC	V_{ADCGAIN}	Using internal reference	—	-0.2	TBD	%
		Using external reference	—	-1	—	%
Temperature sensor slope	$V_{\text{TS_SLOPE}}$		—	-1.84	—	mV/°C

Note:

1. Derived from ADCCLK.
2. PSRR is referenced to AVDD when ANASW=0 and to DVDD when ANASW=1 in EMU_PWRCTRL.
3. In ADCn_BIASPROG register.
4. In ADCn_CNTL register.

4.1.13 Analog Comparator (ACMP)

Table 4.20. Analog Comparator (ACMP)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Input voltage range	V_{ACMPIN}	ACMPVDD = ACMPn_CTRL_PWRSEL ¹	—	—	$V_{ACMPVDD}$	V
Supply voltage	$V_{ACMPVDD}$	BIASPROG ⁴ ≤ 0x10 or FULL- BIAS ⁴ = 0	1.8	—	$V_{VREGVDD_MAX}$	V
		0x10 < BIASPROG ⁴ ≤ 0x20 and FULLBIAS ⁴ = 1	2.1	—	$V_{VREGVDD_MAX}$	V
Active current not including voltage reference ²	I_{ACMP}	BIASPROG ⁴ = 1, FULLBIAS ⁴ = 0	—	50	—	nA
		BIASPROG ⁴ = 0x10, FULLBIAS ⁴ = 0	—	306	—	nA
		BIASPROG ⁴ = 0x02, FULLBIAS ⁴ = 1	—	6.5	—	μA
		BIASPROG ⁴ = 0x20, FULLBIAS ⁴ = 1	—	74	TBD	μA
Current consumption of inter- nal voltage reference ²	$I_{ACMPREF}$	VLP selected as input using 2.5 V Reference / 4 (0.625 V)	—	50	—	nA
		VLP selected as input using VDD	—	20	—	nA
		VBDIV selected as input using 1.25 V reference / 1	—	4.1	—	μA
		VADIV selected as input using VDD/1	—	2.4	—	μA

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Hysteresis ($V_{CM} = 1.25\text{ V}$, $BIASPROG^4 = 0x10$, $FULLBIAS^4 = 1$)	$V_{ACMPHYST}$	$HYSTSEL^5 = HYST0$	TBD	—	TBD	mV
		$HYSTSEL^5 = HYST1$	TBD	18	TBD	mV
		$HYSTSEL^5 = HYST2$	TBD	32	TBD	mV
		$HYSTSEL^5 = HYST3$	TBD	44	TBD	mV
		$HYSTSEL^5 = HYST4$	TBD	55	TBD	mV
		$HYSTSEL^5 = HYST5$	TBD	65	TBD	mV
		$HYSTSEL^5 = HYST6$	TBD	77	TBD	mV
		$HYSTSEL^5 = HYST7$	TBD	86	TBD	mV
		$HYSTSEL^5 = HYST8$	TBD	—	TBD	mV
		$HYSTSEL^5 = HYST9$	TBD	-18	TBD	mV
		$HYSTSEL^5 = HYST10$	TBD	-32	TBD	mV
		$HYSTSEL^5 = HYST11$	TBD	-43	TBD	mV
		$HYSTSEL^5 = HYST12$	TBD	-54	TBD	mV
		$HYSTSEL^5 = HYST13$	TBD	-64	TBD	mV
		$HYSTSEL^5 = HYST14$	TBD	-74	TBD	mV
$HYSTSEL^5 = HYST15$	TBD	-85	TBD	mV		
Comparator delay ³	$t_{ACMPDELAY}$	$BIASPROG^4 = 1$, $FULLBIAS^4 = 0$	—	30	—	μs
		$BIASPROG^4 = 0x10$, $FULLBIAS^4 = 0$	—	3.7	—	μs
		$BIASPROG^4 = 0x02$, $FULLBIAS^4 = 1$	—	360	—	ns
		$BIASPROG^4 = 0x20$, $FULLBIAS^4 = 1$	—	35	—	ns
Offset voltage	$V_{ACMPOFFSET}$	$BIASPROG^4 = 0x10$, $FULLBIAS^4 = 1$	TBD	—	TBD	mV
Reference voltage	$V_{ACMPREF}$	Internal 1.25 V reference	TBD	1.25	TBD	V
		Internal 2.5 V reference	TBD	2.5	TBD	V
Capacitive sense internal resistance	R_{CSRES}	$CSRESSEL^6 = 0$	—	inf	—	k Ω
		$CSRESSEL^6 = 1$	—	15	—	k Ω
		$CSRESSEL^6 = 2$	—	27	—	k Ω
		$CSRESSEL^6 = 3$	—	39	—	k Ω
		$CSRESSEL^6 = 4$	—	51	—	k Ω
		$CSRESSEL^6 = 5$	—	102	—	k Ω
		$CSRESSEL^6 = 6$	—	164	—	k Ω
		$CSRESSEL^6 = 7$	—	239	—	k Ω

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Note:						
1. ACMPVDD is a supply chosen by the setting in ACMPn_CTRL_PWRSEL and may be IOVDD, AVDD or DVDD.						
2. The total ACMP current is the sum of the contributions from the ACMP and its internal voltage reference. $I_{ACMPTOTAL} = I_{ACMP} + I_{ACMPREF}$.						
3. ± 100 mV differential drive.						
4. In ACMPn_CTRL register.						
5. In ACMPn_HYSTERESIS register.						
6. In ACMPn_INPUTSEL register.						

4.1.14 Digital to Analog Converter (VDAC)

DRIVESTRENGTH = 2 unless otherwise specified. Primary VDAC output.

Table 4.21. Digital to Analog Converter (VDAC)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Output voltage	V_{DACOUT}	Single-Ended	0	—	V_{VREF}	V
		Differential ²	$-V_{VREF}$	—	V_{VREF}	V
Current consumption including references (2 channels) ¹	I_{DAC}	500 ksps, 12-bit, DRIVESTRENGTH = 2, REFSEL = 4	—	396	—	μA
		44.1 ksps, 12-bit, DRIVESTRENGTH = 1, REFSEL = 4	—	72	—	μA
		200 Hz refresh rate, 12-bit Sample-Off mode in EM2, DRIVESTRENGTH=2, BGRREQTIME=1, EM2REFENTIME = 9, REFSEL = 4, SETTLETIME=0x0A, WARMUPTIME=0x02	—	1.2	—	μA
Current from HFPERCLK ⁴	I_{DAC_CLK}		—	5.8	—	$\mu A/MHz$
Sample rate	SR_{DAC}		—	—	500	ksps
DAC clock frequency	f_{DAC}		—	—	1	MHz
Conversion time	$t_{DACCONV}$	$f_{DAC} = 1MHz$	2	—	—	μs
Settling time	$t_{DACSETTLE}$	50% fs step settling to 5 LSB	—	2.5	—	μs
Startup time	$t_{DACSTARTUP}$	Enable to 90% fs output, settling to 10 LSB	—	—	12	μs
Output impedance	R_{OUT}	DRIVESTRENGTH = 2, $0.4 V \leq V_{OUT} \leq V_{OPA} - 0.4 V$, $-8 mA < I_{OUT} < 8 mA$, Full supply range	—	2	—	Ω
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 0 or 1, $0.4 V \leq V_{OUT} \leq V_{OPA} - 0.4 V$, $-400 \mu A < I_{OUT} < 400 \mu A$, Full supply range	—	2	—	Ω
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 2, $0.1 V \leq V_{OUT} \leq V_{OPA} - 0.1 V$, $-2 mA < I_{OUT} < 2 mA$, Full supply range	—	2	—	Ω
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 0 or 1, $0.1 V \leq V_{OUT} \leq V_{OPA} - 0.1 V$, $-100 \mu A < I_{OUT} < 100 \mu A$, Full supply range	—	2	—	Ω
Power supply rejection ratio ⁶	PSRR	$V_{out} = 50\% fs. DC$	—	65.5	—	dB

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Signal to noise and distortion ratio (1 kHz sine wave), Noise band limited to 250 kHz	SNDR _{DAC}	500 ksps, single-ended, internal 1.25V reference	—	60.4	—	dB
		500 ksps, single-ended, internal 2.5V reference	—	61.6	—	dB
		500 ksps, single-ended, 3.3V VDD reference	—	64.0	—	dB
		500 ksps, differential, internal 1.25V reference	—	63.3	—	dB
		500 ksps, differential, internal 2.5V reference	—	64.4	—	dB
		500 ksps, differential, 3.3V VDD reference	—	65.8	—	dB
Signal to noise and distortion ratio (1 kHz sine wave). Noise band limited to 22 kHz.	SNDR _{DAC_BAND}	500 ksps, single-ended, internal 1.25V reference	—	65.3	—	dB
		500 ksps, single-ended, internal 2.5V reference	—	66.7	—	dB
		500 ksps, differential, 3.3V VDD reference	—	68.5	—	dB
		500 ksps, differential, internal 1.25V reference	—	67.8	—	dB
		500 ksps, differential, internal 2.5V reference	—	69.0	—	dB
		500 ksps, single-ended, 3.3V VDD reference	—	70.0	—	dB
Total harmonic distortion	THD		—	70.2	—	dB
Differential non-linearity ³	DNL _{DAC}		TBD	—	TBD	LSB
Integral non-linearity	INL _{DAC}		TBD	—	TBD	LSB
Offset error ⁵	V _{OFFSET}	T _J = 25 °C	TBD	—	TBD	mV
		-40 °C ≤ T _J ≤ 85 °C	TBD	—	TBD	mV
Gain error ⁵	V _{GAIN}	T _J = 25 °C	TBD	—	TBD	%
		-40 °C ≤ T _J ≤ 85 °C	TBD	—	TBD	%
External load capacitance, OUTSCALE=0	C _{LOAD}		—	—	75	pF

Note:

1. Supply current specifications are for VDAC circuitry operating with static output only and do not include current required to drive the load.
2. In differential mode, the output is defined as the difference between two single-ended outputs. Absolute voltage on each output is limited to the single-ended range.
3. Entire range is monotonic and has no missing codes.
4. Current from HPPERCLK is dependent on HPPERCLK frequency. This current contributes to the total supply current used when the clock to the DAC module is enabled in the CMU.
5. Gain is calculated by measuring the slope from 10% to 90% of full scale. Offset is calculated by comparing actual VDAC output at 10% of full scale to ideal VDAC output at 10% of full scale with the measured gain.
6. PSRR calculated as $20 * \log_{10}(\Delta V_{DD} / \Delta V_{OUT})$, VDAC output at 90% of full scale

4.1.15 Current Digital to Analog Converter (IDAC)

Table 4.22. Current Digital to Analog Converter (IDAC)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Number of ranges	N_{IDAC_RANGES}		—	4	—	-
Output current	I_{IDAC_OUT}	RANGSEL ¹ = RANGE0	0.05	—	1.6	μA
		RANGSEL ¹ = RANGE1	1.6	—	4.7	μA
		RANGSEL ¹ = RANGE2	0.5	—	16	μA
		RANGSEL ¹ = RANGE3	2	—	64	μA
Linear steps within each range	N_{IDAC_STEPS}		—	32	—	
Step size	SS_{IDAC}	RANGSEL ¹ = RANGE0	—	50	—	nA
		RANGSEL ¹ = RANGE1	—	100	—	nA
		RANGSEL ¹ = RANGE2	—	500	—	nA
		RANGSEL ¹ = RANGE3	—	2	—	μA
Total accuracy, STEPSEL ¹ = 0x80	ACC_{IDAC}	EM0 or EM1, AVDD=3.3 V, T = 25 °C	TBD	—	TBD	%
		EM0 or EM1	TBD	—	TBD	%
		EM2 or EM3, Source mode, RANGSEL ¹ = RANGE0, AVDD=3.3 V, T = 25 °C	—	-2	—	%
		EM2 or EM3, Source mode, RANGSEL ¹ = RANGE1, AVDD=3.3 V, T = 25 °C	—	-1.7	—	%
		EM2 or EM3, Source mode, RANGSEL ¹ = RANGE2, AVDD=3.3 V, T = 25 °C	—	-0.8	—	%
		EM2 or EM3, Source mode, RANGSEL ¹ = RANGE3, AVDD=3.3 V, T = 25 °C	—	-0.5	—	%
		EM2 or EM3, Sink mode, RANGSEL ¹ = RANGE0, AVDD=3.3 V, T = 25 °C	—	-0.7	—	%
		EM2 or EM3, Sink mode, RANGSEL ¹ = RANGE1, AVDD=3.3 V, T = 25 °C	—	-0.6	—	%
		EM2 or EM3, Sink mode, RANGSEL ¹ = RANGE2, AVDD=3.3 V, T = 25 °C	—	-0.5	—	%
		EM2 or EM3, Sink mode, RANGSEL ¹ = RANGE3, AVDD=3.3 V, T = 25 °C	—	-0.5	—	%
Start up time	t_{IDAC_SU}	Output within 1% of steady state value	—	5	—	μs

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Settling time, (output settled within 1% of steady state value),	t_{IDAC_SETTLE}	Range setting is changed	—	5	—	μs
		Step value is changed	—	1	—	μs
Current consumption ²	I_{IDAC}	EM0 or EM1 Source mode, excluding output current	—	8.9	TBD	μA
		EM0 or EM1 Sink mode, excluding output current	—	12	TBD	μA
		EM2 or EM3 Source mode, excluding output current, T = 25 °C	—	1.04	—	μA
		EM2 or EM3 Sink mode, excluding output current, T = 25 °C	—	1.08	—	μA
		EM2 or EM3 Source mode, excluding output current, T \geq 85 °C	—	8.9	—	μA
		EM2 or EM3 Sink mode, excluding output current, T \geq 85 °C	—	12	—	μA
Output voltage compliance in source mode, source current change relative to current sourced at 0 V	I_{COMP_SRC}	RANGESEL1=0, output voltage = $\min(V_{IOVDD}, V_{AVDD}^2-100\text{ mV})$	—	0.11	—	%
		RANGESEL1=1, output voltage = $\min(V_{IOVDD}, V_{AVDD}^2-100\text{ mV})$	—	0.06	—	%
		RANGESEL1=2, output voltage = $\min(V_{IOVDD}, V_{AVDD}^2-150\text{ mV})$	—	0.04	—	%
		RANGESEL1=3, output voltage = $\min(V_{IOVDD}, V_{AVDD}^2-250\text{ mV})$	—	0.03	—	%
Output voltage compliance in sink mode, sink current change relative to current sunk at IOVDD	I_{COMP_SINK}	RANGESEL1=0, output voltage = 100 mV	—	0.12	—	%
		RANGESEL1=1, output voltage = 100 mV	—	0.05	—	%
		RANGESEL1=2, output voltage = 150 mV	—	0.04	—	%
		RANGESEL1=3, output voltage = 250 mV	—	0.03	—	%

Note:

1. In IDAC_CURPROG register.
2. The IDAC is supplied by either AVDD, DVDD, or IOVDD based on the setting of ANASW in the EMU_PWRCTRL register and PWRSEL in the IDAC_CTRL register. Setting PWRSEL to 1 selects IOVDD. With PWRSEL cleared to 0, ANASW selects between AVDD (0) and DVDD (1).

4.1.16 Capacitive Sense (CSEN)

Table 4.23. Capacitive Sense (CSEN)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Single conversion time (1x accumulation)	t _{CNV}	12-bit SAR Conversions	—	20.2	—	μs
		16-bit SAR Conversions	—	26.4	—	μs
		Delta Modulation Conversion (single comparison)	—	1.55	—	μs
Maximum external capacitive load	C _{EXTMAX}	CS0CG=7 (Gain = 1x), including routing parasitics	—	68	—	pF
		CS0CG=0 (Gain = 10x), including routing parasitics	—	680	—	pF
Maximum external series impedance	R _{EXTMAX}		—	1	—	kΩ
Supply current, EM2 scan conversions, WARMUP-MODE=NORMAL, WARMUPCNT=0	I _{CSEN_EM2}	12-bit SAR conversions, 20 ms scan rate, 8 samples per scan ¹	—	800	—	nA
		Delta Modulation conversions, 20 ms scan rate, 8 comparisons per sample (DMCR = 1, DMR = 2), 8 samples per scan ¹	—	590	—	nA
		12-bit SAR conversions, 200 ms scan rate, 8 samples per scan ¹	—	80	—	nA
		Delta Modulation conversions, 200 ms scan rate, 8 comparisons per sample (DMCR = 1, DMR = 2), 8 samples per scan ¹	—	59	—	nA
Supply current, continuous conversions, WARMUP-MODE=KEEPSENWARM	I _{CSEN_ACTIVE}	SAR or Delta Modulation conversions of 33 pF capacitor, always on	—	90.5	—	μA

Note:

1. Current is specified with a total external capacitance of 33 pF. Average current is dependent on how long the module is actively sampling channels within the scan period, and will scale linearly with the number of samples acquired. Supply current for a specific application can be calculated by multiplying the current per sample by the total number of samples per period (total_current = single_sample_current * (number_of_channels * accumulation)).

4.1.17 Operational Amplifier (OPAMP)

Unless otherwise indicated, specified conditions are: Non-inverting input configuration, VDD = 3.3 V, DRIVESTRENGTH = 2, MAIN-OUTEN = 1, C_{LOAD} = 75 pF with OUTSCALE = 0, or C_{LOAD} = 37.5 pF with OUTSCALE = 1. Unit gain buffer and 3X-gain connection as specified in table footnotes^{8 1}.

Table 4.24. Operational Amplifier (OPAMP)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply voltage	V _{OPA}	HCMDIS = 0, Rail-to-rail input range	2	—	3.8	V
		HCMDIS = 1	1.62	—	3.8	V
Input voltage	V _{IN}	HCMDIS = 0, Rail-to-rail input range	V _{VSS}	—	V _{OPA}	V
		HCMDIS = 1	V _{VSS}	—	V _{OPA} -1.2	V
Input impedance	R _{IN}		100	—	—	MΩ
Output voltage	V _{OUT}		V _{VSS}	—	V _{OPA}	V
Load capacitance ²	C _{LOAD}	OUTSCALE = 0	—	—	75	pF
		OUTSCALE = 1	—	—	37.5	pF
Output impedance	R _{OUT}	DRIVESTRENGTH = 2 or 3, 0.4 V ≤ V _{OUT} ≤ V _{OPA} - 0.4 V, -8 mA < I _{OUT} < 8 mA, Buffer connection, Full supply range	—	0.25	—	Ω
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 0 or 1, 0.4 V ≤ V _{OUT} ≤ V _{OPA} - 0.4 V, -400 μA < I _{OUT} < 400 μA, Buffer connection, Full supply range	—	0.6	—	Ω
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 2 or 3, 0.1 V ≤ V _{OUT} ≤ V _{OPA} - 0.1 V, -2 mA < I _{OUT} < 2 mA, Buffer connection, Full supply range	—	0.4	—	Ω
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 0 or 1, 0.1 V ≤ V _{OUT} ≤ V _{OPA} - 0.1 V, -100 μA < I _{OUT} < 100 μA, Buffer connection, Full supply range	—	1	—	Ω
Internal closed-loop gain	G _{CL}	Buffer connection	TBD	1	TBD	-
		3x Gain connection	TBD	2.99	TBD	-
		16x Gain connection	TBD	15.7	TBD	-
Active current ⁴	I _{OPA}	DRIVESTRENGTH = 3, OUTSCALE = 0	—	580	—	μA
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 2, OUTSCALE = 0	—	176	—	μA
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 1, OUTSCALE = 0	—	13	—	μA
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 0, OUTSCALE = 0	—	4.7	—	μA

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Open-loop gain	G _{OL}	DRIVESTRENGTH = 3	—	135	—	dB
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 2	—	137	—	dB
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 1	—	121	—	dB
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 0	—	109	—	dB
Loop unit-gain frequency ⁷	UGF	DRIVESTRENGTH = 3, Buffer connection	—	3.38	—	MHz
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 2, Buffer connection	—	0.9	—	MHz
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 1, Buffer connection	—	132	—	kHz
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 0, Buffer connection	—	34	—	kHz
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 3, 3x Gain connection	—	2.57	—	MHz
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 2, 3x Gain connection	—	0.71	—	MHz
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 1, 3x Gain connection	—	113	—	kHz
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 0, 3x Gain connection	—	28	—	kHz
Phase margin	PM	DRIVESTRENGTH = 3, Buffer connection	—	67	—	°
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 2, Buffer connection	—	69	—	°
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 1, Buffer connection	—	63	—	°
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 0, Buffer connection	—	68	—	°
Output voltage noise	N _{OUT}	DRIVESTRENGTH = 3, Buffer connection, 10 Hz - 10 MHz	—	146	—	μVrms
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 2, Buffer connection, 10 Hz - 10 MHz	—	163	—	μVrms
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 1, Buffer connection, 10 Hz - 1 MHz	—	170	—	μVrms
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 0, Buffer connection, 10 Hz - 1 MHz	—	176	—	μVrms
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 3, 3x Gain connection, 10 Hz - 10 MHz	—	313	—	μVrms
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 2, 3x Gain connection, 10 Hz - 10 MHz	—	271	—	μVrms
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 1, 3x Gain connection, 10 Hz - 1 MHz	—	247	—	μVrms
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 0, 3x Gain connection, 10 Hz - 1 MHz	—	245	—	μVrms

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Slew rate ⁵	SR	DRIVESTRENGTH = 3, INCBW=1 ³	—	4.7	—	V/ μ s
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 3, INCBW=0	—	1.5	—	V/ μ s
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 2, INCBW=1 ³	—	1.27	—	V/ μ s
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 2, INCBW=0	—	0.42	—	V/ μ s
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 1, INCBW=1 ³	—	0.17	—	V/ μ s
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 1, INCBW=0	—	0.058	—	V/ μ s
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 0, INCBW=1 ³	—	0.044	—	V/ μ s
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 0, INCBW=0	—	0.015	—	V/ μ s
Startup time ⁶	T _{START}	DRIVESTRENGTH = 3	—	—	TBD	μ s
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 2	—	—	TBD	μ s
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 1	—	—	TBD	μ s
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 0	—	—	TBD	μ s
Input offset voltage	V _{OSI}	DRIVESTRENGTH = 2 or 3, T _J = 25 °C	TBD	—	TBD	mV
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 1 or 0, T _J = 25 °C	TBD	—	TBD	mV
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 2 or 3, across operating temperature range	TBD	—	TBD	mV
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 1 or 0, across operating temperature range	TBD	—	TBD	mV
DC power supply rejection ratio ⁹	PSRR _{DC}	Input referred	—	70	—	dB
DC common-mode rejection ratio ⁹	CMRR _{DC}	Input referred	—	70	—	dB
Total harmonic distortion	THD _{OPA}	DRIVESTRENGTH = 2, 3x Gain connection, 1 kHz, V _{OUT} = 0.1 V to V _{OPA} - 0.1 V	—	90	—	dB
		DRIVESTRENGTH = 0, 3x Gain connection, 0.1 kHz, V _{OUT} = 0.1 V to V _{OPA} - 0.1 V	—	90	—	dB

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Note:						
1. Specified configuration for 3X-Gain configuration is: INCBW = 1, HCMDIS = 1, RESINSEL = VSS, $V_{INPUT} = 0.5\text{ V}$, $V_{OUTPUT} = 1.5\text{ V}$. Nominal voltage gain is 3.						
2. If the maximum C_{LOAD} is exceeded, an isolation resistor is required for stability. See AN0038 for more information.						
3. When INCBW is set to 1 the OPAMP bandwidth is increased. This is allowed only when the non-inverting close-loop gain is ≥ 3 , or the OPAMP may not be stable.						
4. Current into the load resistor is excluded. When the OPAMP is connected with closed-loop gain > 1 , there will be extra current to drive the resistor feedback network. The internal resistor feedback network has total resistance of 143.5 kOhm, which will cause another $\sim 10\text{ }\mu\text{A}$ current when the OPAMP drives 1.5 V between output and ground.						
5. Step between 0.2V and $V_{OPA}-0.2\text{V}$, 10%-90% rising/falling range.						
6. From enable to output settled. In sample-and-off mode, RC network after OPAMP will contribute extra delay. Settling error $< 1\text{mV}$.						
7. In unit gain connection, UGF is the gain-bandwidth product of the OPAMP. In 3x Gain connection, UGF is the gain-bandwidth product of the OPAMP and 1/3 attenuation of the feedback network.						
8. Specified configuration for Unit gain buffer configuration is: INCBW = 0, HCMDIS = 0, RESINSEL = DISABLE. $V_{INPUT} = 0.5\text{ V}$, $V_{OUTPUT} = 0.5\text{ V}$.						
9. When HCMDIS=1 and input common mode transitions the region from $V_{OPA}-1.4\text{V}$ to $V_{OPA}-1\text{V}$, input offset will change. PSRR and CMRR specifications do not apply to this transition region.						

4.1.18 Pulse Counter (PCNT)

Table 4.25. Pulse Counter (PCNT)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Input frequency	F_{IN}	Asynchronous Single and Quadrature Modes	—	—	10	MHz
		Sampled Modes with Debounce filter set to 0.	—	—	8	kHz
Setup time in asynchronous external clock mode	$t_{SU_S1N_S0N}$	S1N (data) to S0N (clock)	TBD	—	—	ns

4.1.19 Analog Port (APORT)

Table 4.26. Analog Port (APORT)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply current ¹	I_{APORT}	Continuous operation	—	7	—	μA
Note:						
1. Supply current increase that occurs when an analog peripheral requests access to APORT. This current is not included in reported module currents. Additional peripherals requesting access to APORT do not incur further current.						

4.1.20 I2C

4.1.20.1 I2C Standard-mode (Sm)¹Table 4.27. I2C Standard-mode (Sm)¹

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
SCL clock frequency ²	f_{SCL}		0	—	100	kHz
SCL clock low time	t_{LOW}		4.7	—	—	μs
SCL clock high time	t_{HIGH}		4	—	—	μs
SDA set-up time	t_{SU_DAT}		250	—	—	ns
SDA hold time ³	t_{HD_DAT}		100	—	3450	ns
Repeated START condition set-up time	t_{SU_STA}		4.7	—	—	μs
(Repeated) START condition hold time	t_{HD_STA}		4	—	—	μs
STOP condition set-up time	t_{SU_STO}		4	—	—	μs
Bus free time between a STOP and START condition	t_{BUF}		4.7	—	—	μs

Note:

1. For CLHR set to 0 in the I2Cn_CTRL register.
2. For the minimum HPPERCLK frequency required in Standard-mode, refer to the I2C chapter in the reference manual.
3. The maximum SDA hold time (t_{HD_DAT}) needs to be met only when the device does not stretch the low time of SCL (t_{LOW}).

4.1.20.2 I2C Fast-mode (Fm)¹Table 4.28. I2C Fast-mode (Fm)¹

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
SCL clock frequency ²	f _{SCL}		0	—	400	kHz
SCL clock low time	t _{LOW}		1.3	—	—	μs
SCL clock high time	t _{HIGH}		0.6	—	—	μs
SDA set-up time	t _{SU_DAT}		100	—	—	ns
SDA hold time ³	t _{HD_DAT}		100	—	900	ns
Repeated START condition set-up time	t _{SU_STA}		0.6	—	—	μs
(Repeated) START condition hold time	t _{HD_STA}		0.6	—	—	μs
STOP condition set-up time	t _{SU_STO}		0.6	—	—	μs
Bus free time between a STOP and START condition	t _{BUF}		1.3	—	—	μs

Note:

1. For CLHR set to 1 in the I2Cn_CTRL register.
2. For the minimum HPPERCLK frequency required in Fast-mode, refer to the I2C chapter in the reference manual.
3. The maximum SDA hold time (t_{HD,DAT}) needs to be met only when the device does not stretch the low time of SCL (t_{LOW}).

4.1.20.3 I2C Fast-mode Plus (Fm+)¹Table 4.29. I2C Fast-mode Plus (Fm+)¹

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
SCL clock frequency ²	f _{SCL}		0	—	1000	kHz
SCL clock low time	t _{LOW}		0.5	—	—	μs
SCL clock high time	t _{HIGH}		0.26	—	—	μs
SDA set-up time	t _{SU_DAT}		50	—	—	ns
SDA hold time	t _{HD_DAT}		100	—	—	ns
Repeated START condition set-up time	t _{SU_STA}		0.26	—	—	μs
(Repeated) START condition hold time	t _{HD_STA}		0.26	—	—	μs
STOP condition set-up time	t _{SU_STO}		0.26	—	—	μs
Bus free time between a STOP and START condition	t _{BUF}		0.5	—	—	μs

Note:

1. For CLHR set to 0 or 1 in the I2Cn_CTRL register.
2. For the minimum HPPERCLK frequency required in Fast-mode Plus, refer to the I2C chapter in the reference manual.

4.1.21 USART SPI

SPI Master Timing

Table 4.30. SPI Master Timing

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
SCLK period ^{1 3 2}	t_{SCLK}		2 * $t_{H\text{FPERCLK}}$	—	—	ns
CS to MOSI ^{1 3}	t_{CS_MO}		0	—	13.3	ns
SCLK to MOSI ^{1 3}	t_{SCLK_MO}		0	—	8	ns
MISO setup time ^{1 3}	t_{SU_MI}	IOVDD = 1.62 V	90	—	—	ns
		IOVDD = 3.0 V	40	—	—	ns
MISO hold time ^{1 3}	t_{H_MI}		10	—	—	ns

Note:

1. Applies for both CLKPHA = 0 and CLKPHA = 1 (figure only shows CLKPHA = 0).
2. $t_{H\text{FPERCLK}}$ is one period of the selected H FPERCLK .
3. Measurement done with 8 pF output loading at 10% and 90% of V_{DD} (figure shows 50% of V_{DD}).

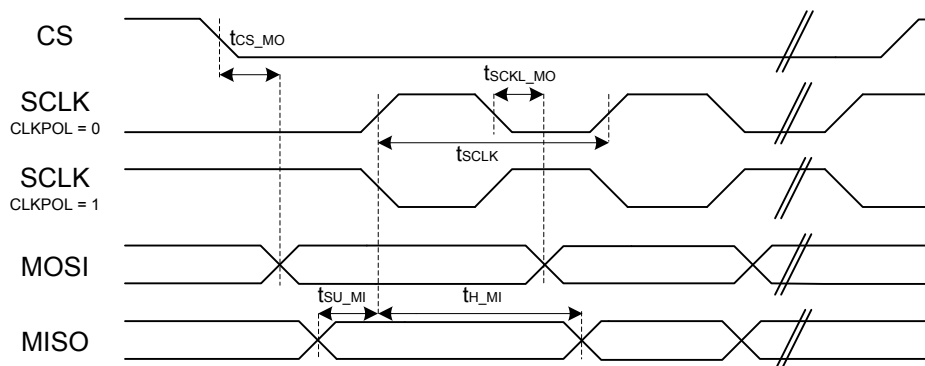


Figure 4.1. SPI Master Timing Diagram

SPI Slave Timing

Table 4.31. SPI Slave Timing

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
SCLK period ^{1 3 2}	t_{SCLK}		8 * $t_{HFERCLK}$	—	—	ns
SCLK high time ^{1 3 2}	t_{SCLK_HI}		3 * $t_{HFERCLK}$	—	—	ns
SCLK low time ^{1 3 2}	t_{SCLK_LO}		3 * $t_{HFERCLK}$	—	—	ns
CS active to MISO ^{1 3}	$t_{CS_ACT_MI}$		4	—	50	ns
CS disable to MISO ^{1 3}	$t_{CS_DIS_MI}$		4	—	50	ns
MOSI setup time ^{1 3}	t_{SU_MO}		4	—	—	ns
MOSI hold time ^{1 3 2}	t_{H_MO}		3 + 2 * $t_{HFERCLK}$	—	—	ns
SCLK to MISO ^{1 3 2}	t_{SCLK_MI}		16 + $t_{HFERCLK}$	—	66 + 2 * $t_{HFERCLK}$	ns

Note:

1. Applies for both CLKPHA = 0 and CLKPHA = 1 (figure only shows CLKPHA = 0).
2. $t_{HFERCLK}$ is one period of the selected HFERCLK.
3. Measurement done with 8 pF output loading at 10% and 90% of V_{DD} (figure shows 50% of V_{DD}).

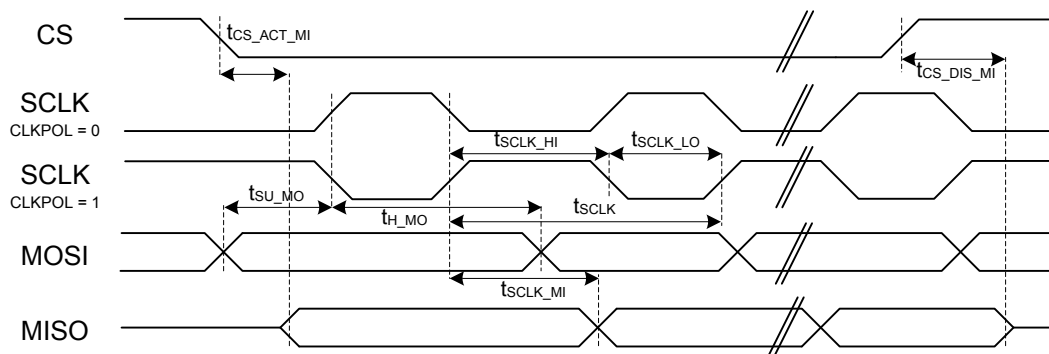


Figure 4.2. SPI Slave Timing Diagram

4.2 Typical Performance Curves

Typical performance curves indicate typical characterized performance under the stated conditions.

4.2.1 Supply Current

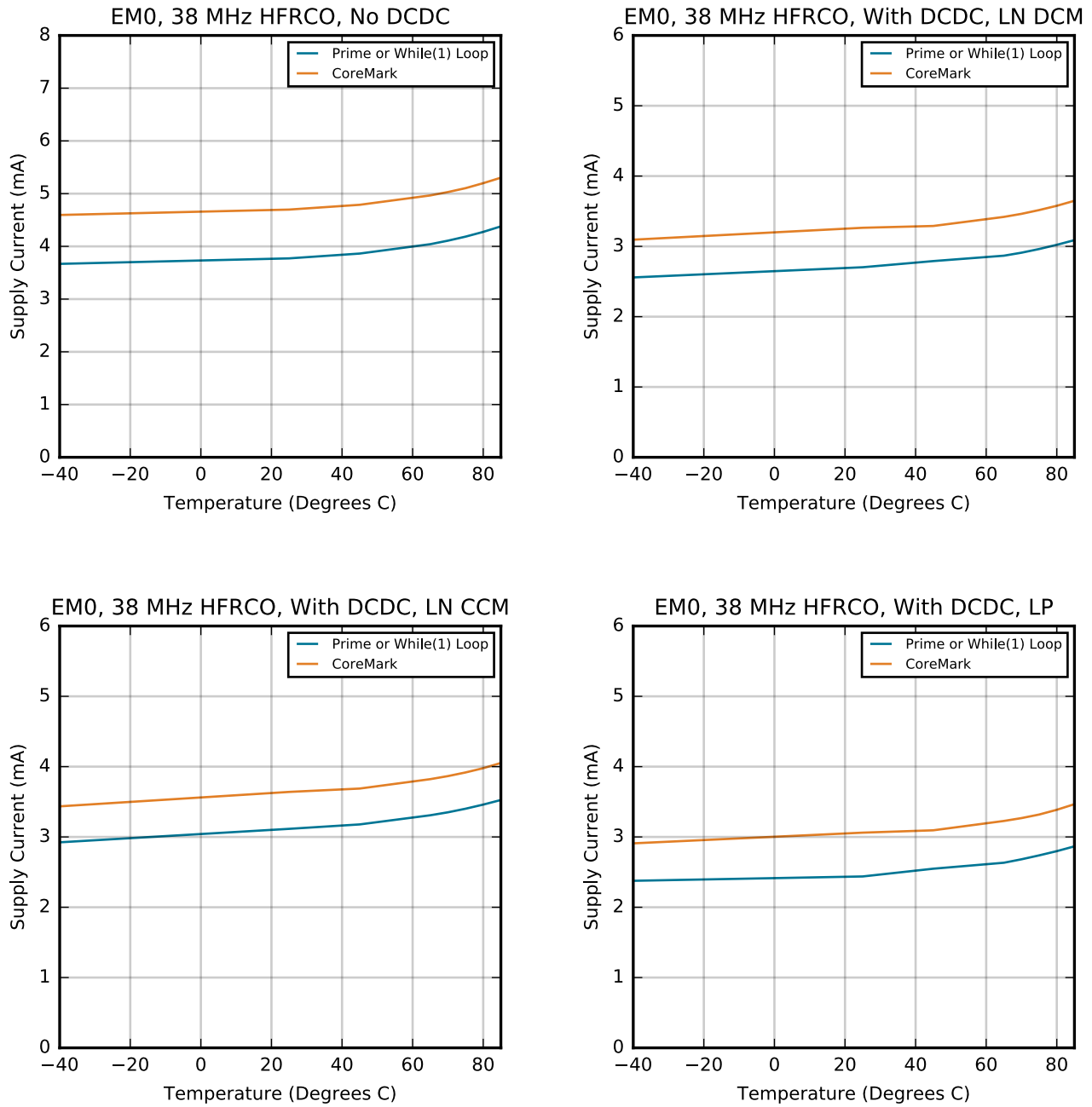


Figure 4.3. EM0 Active Mode Typical Supply Current vs. Temperature

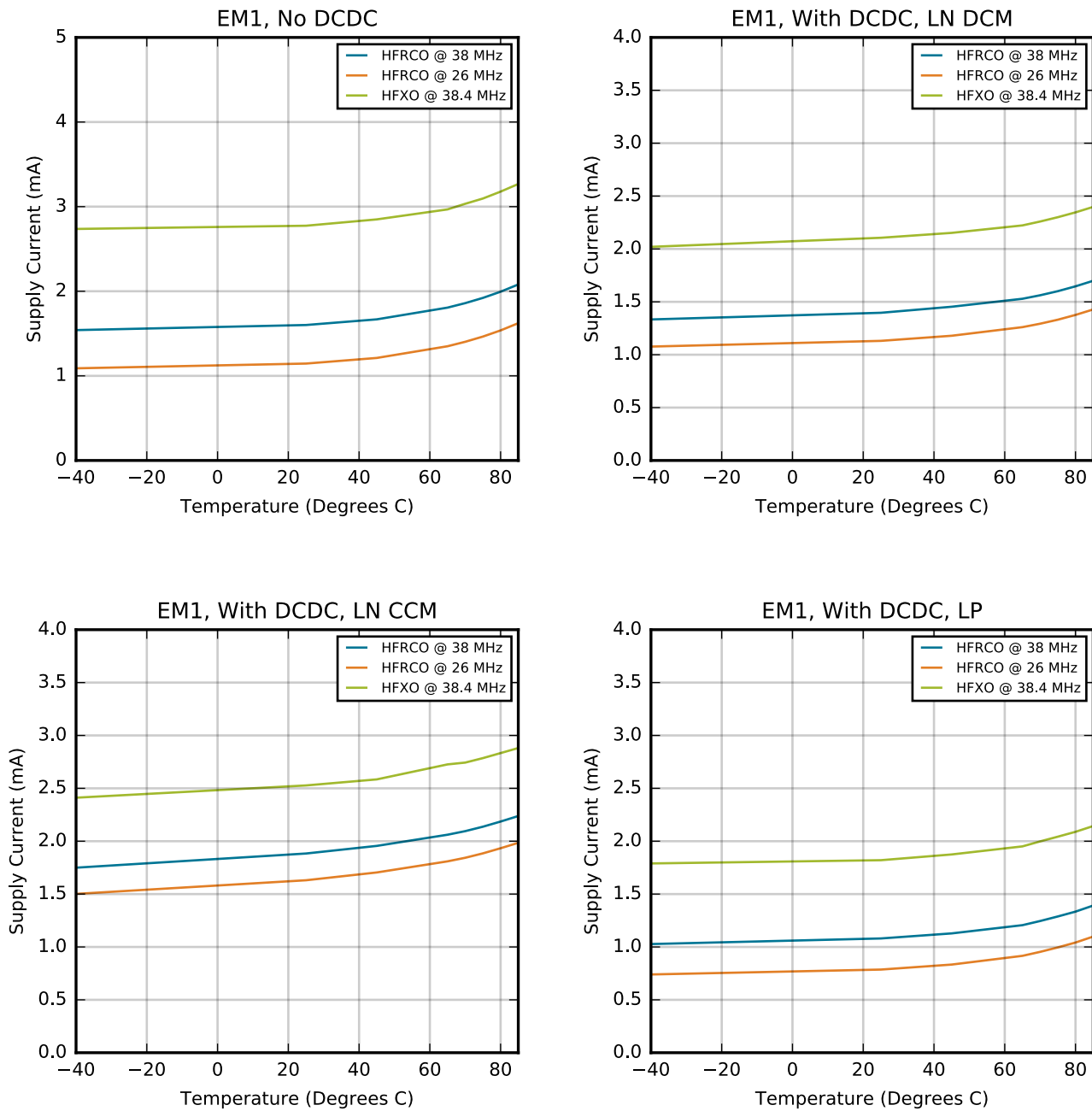


Figure 4.4. EM1 Sleep Mode Typical Supply Current vs. Temperature

Typical supply current for EM2, EM3 and EM4H using standard software libraries from Silicon Laboratories.

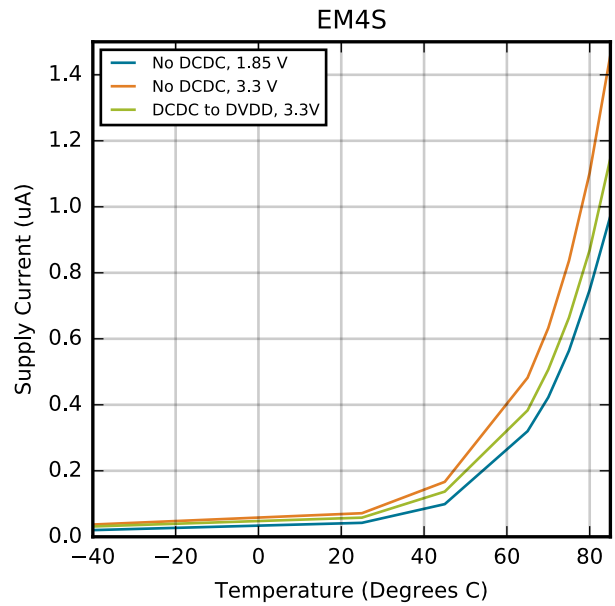
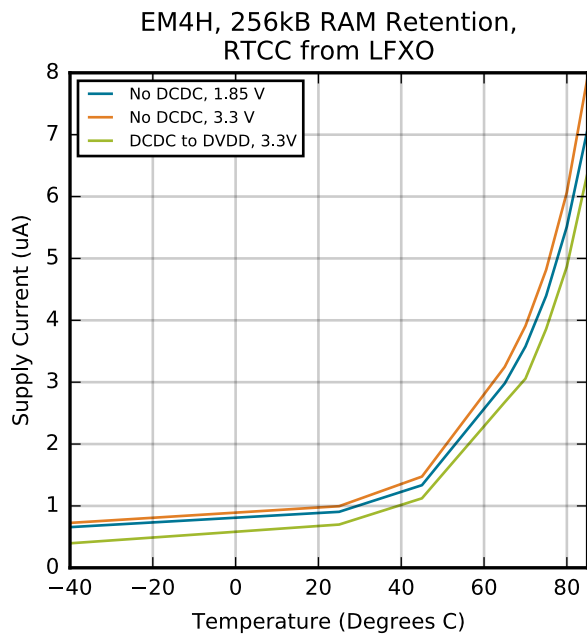
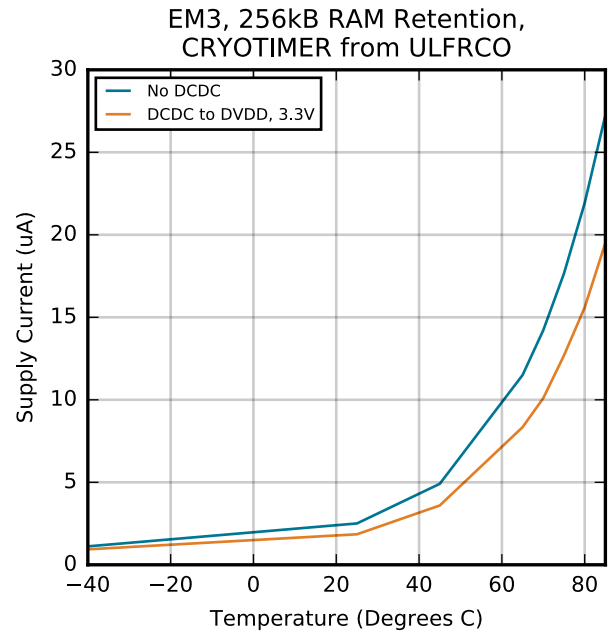
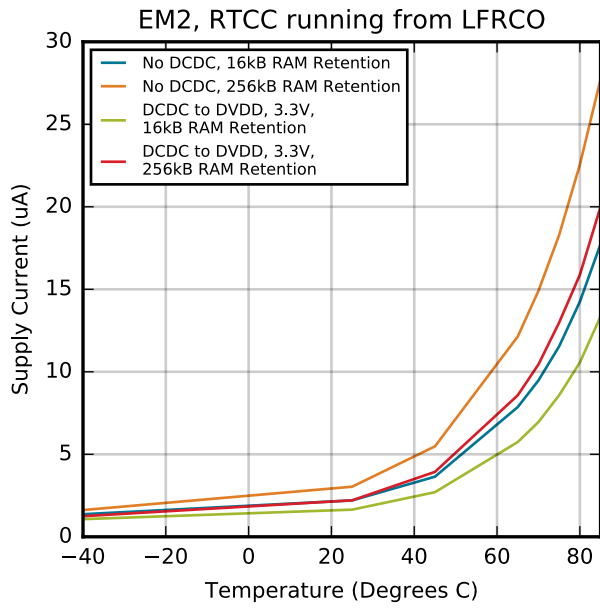


Figure 4.5. EM2, EM3, EM4H and EM4S Typical Supply Current vs. Temperature

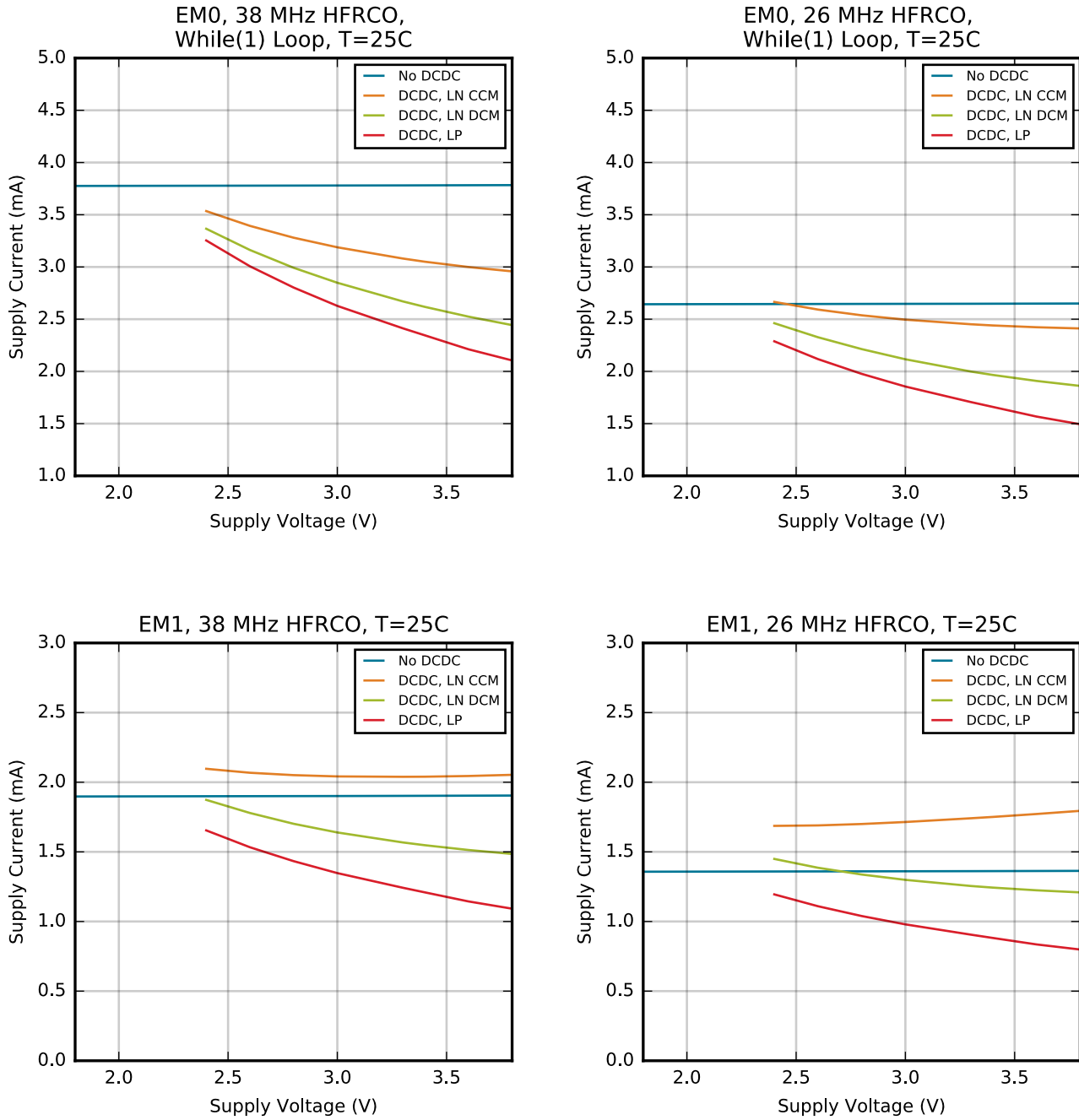


Figure 4.6. EM0 and EM1 Mode Typical Supply Current vs. Supply

Typical supply current for EM2, EM3 and EM4H using standard software libraries from Silicon Laboratories.

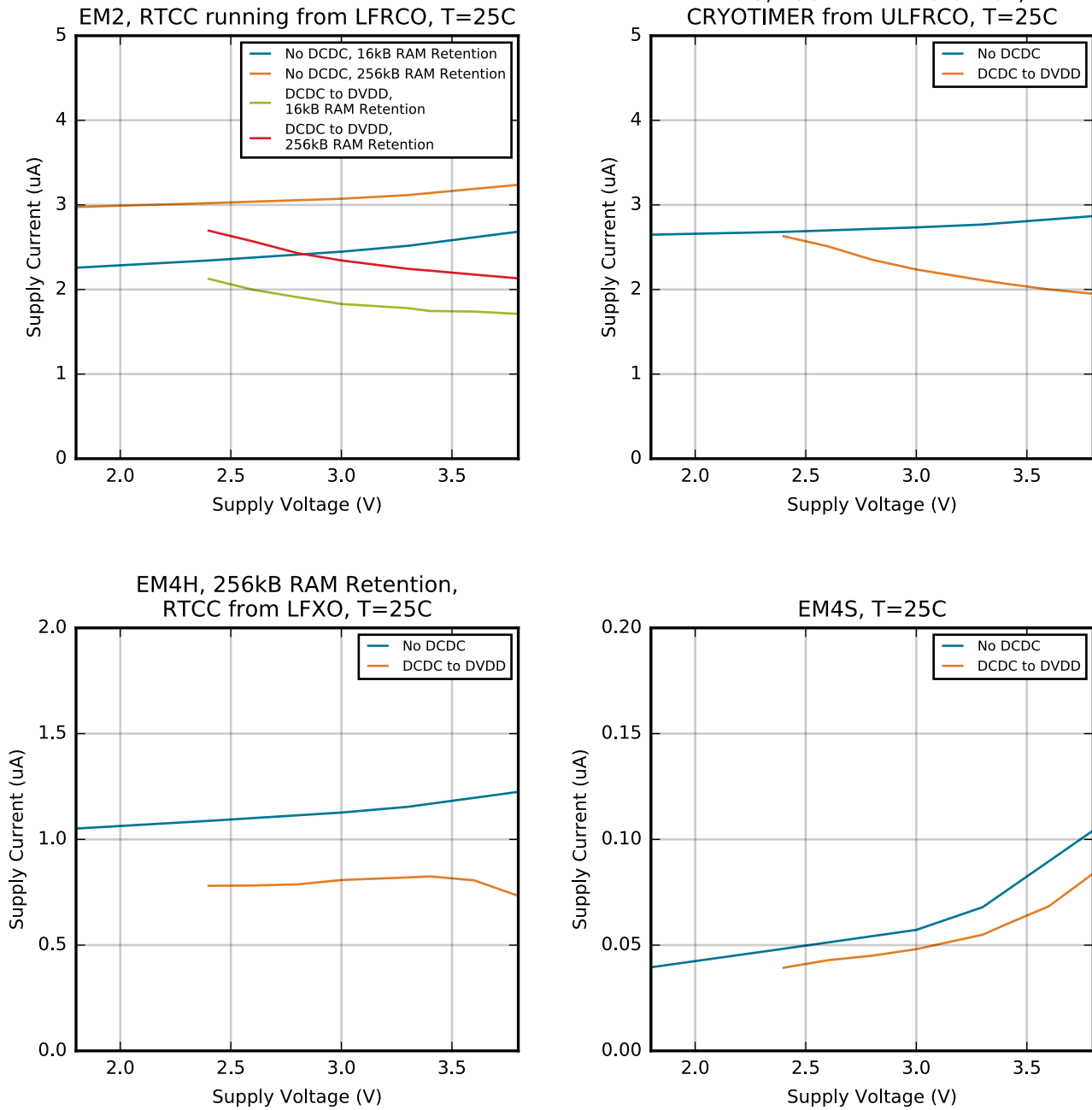


Figure 4.7. EM2, EM3, EM4H and EM4S Typical Supply Current vs. Supply

4.2.2 DC-DC Converter

Default test conditions: CCM mode, LDCDC = 4.7 μ H, CDCDC = 4.7 μ F, VDCDC_I = 3.3 V, VDCDC_O = 1.8 V, FDCDC_LN = 7 MHz

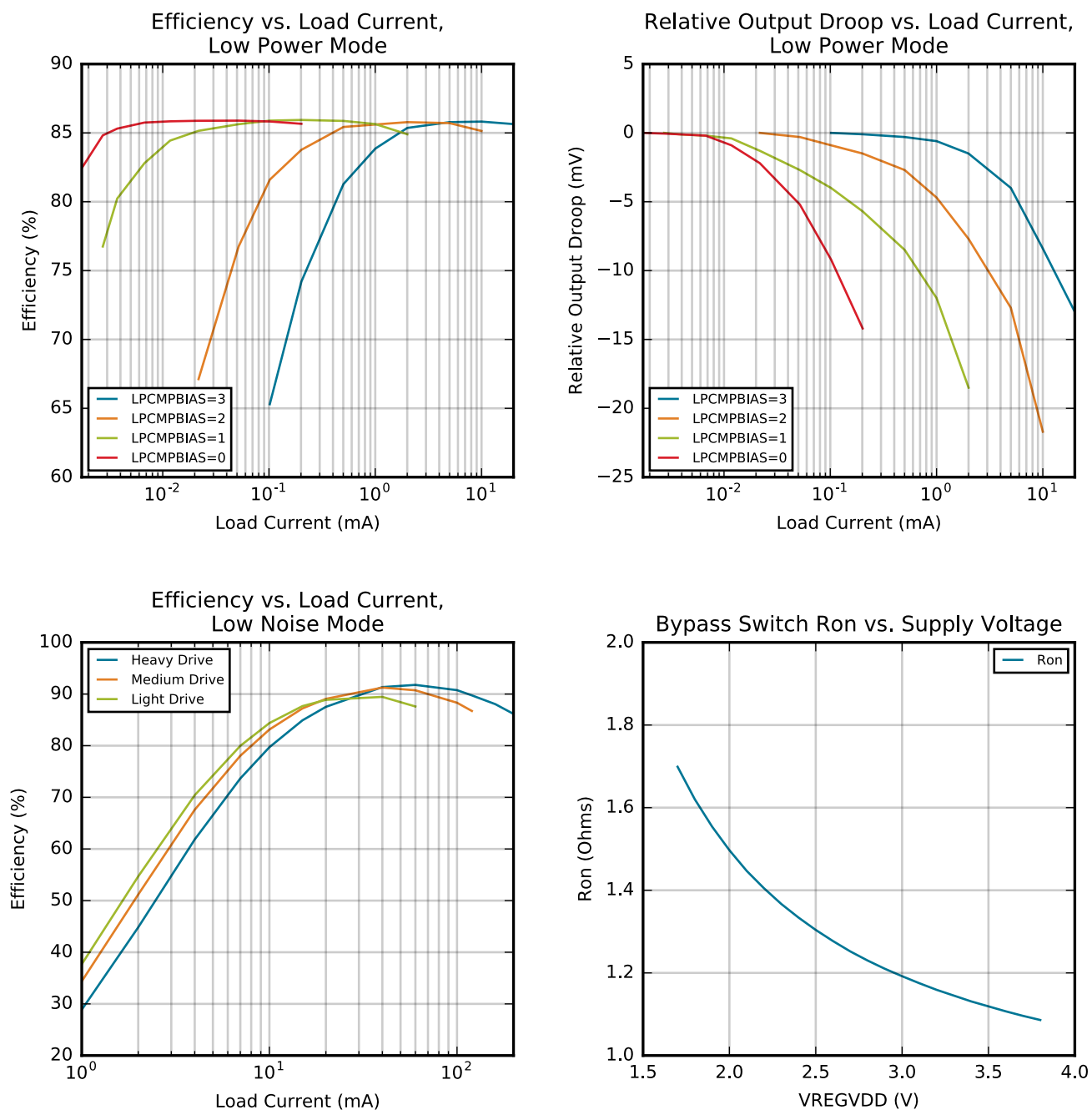
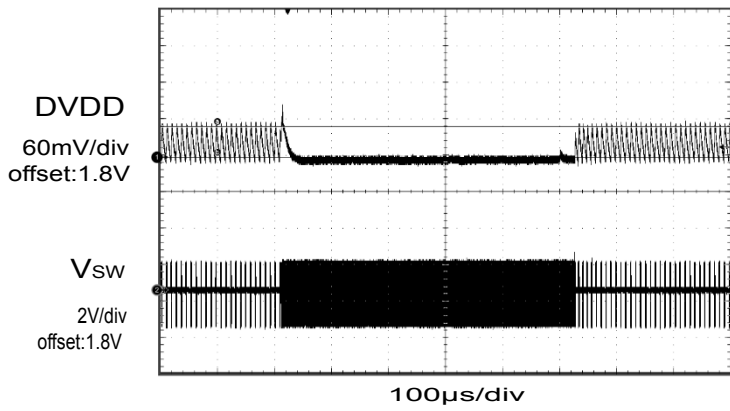


Figure 4.8. DC-DC Converter Typical Performance Characteristics

LN (CCM) and LP mode transition (load: 5mA)



Load Step Response in LN (CCM) mode (Heavy Drive)

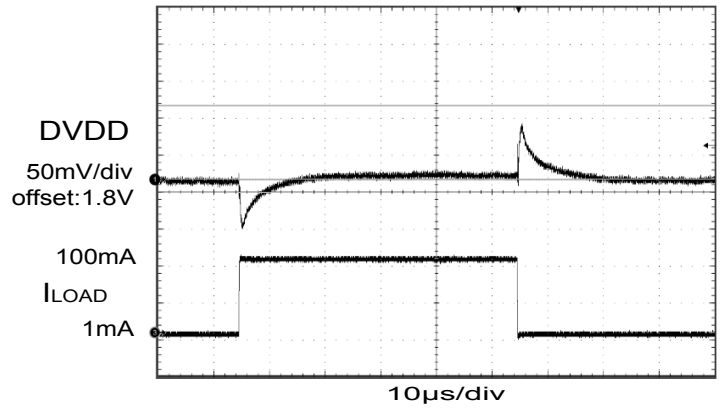


Figure 4.9. DC-DC Converter Transition Waveforms

5. Typical Connection Diagrams

5.1 Power

Typical power supply connections for direct supply, without using the internal DC-DC converter, are shown in [Figure 5.1 EFM32JG12 Typical Application Circuit, Direct Supply, No DC-DC Converter on page 59](#).

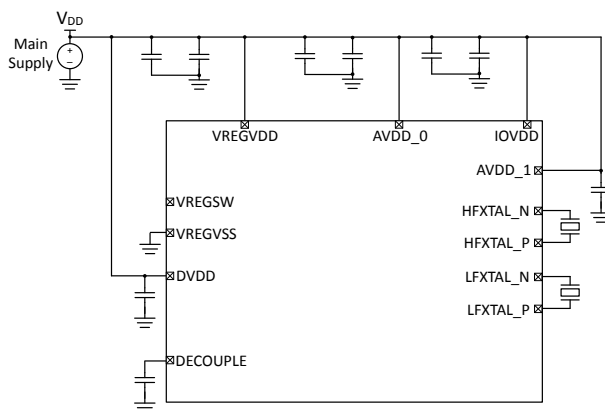


Figure 5.1. EFM32JG12 Typical Application Circuit, Direct Supply, No DC-DC Converter

A typical application circuit using the internal DC-DC converter is shown in [Figure 5.2 EFM32JG12 Typical Application Circuit Using the DC-DC Converter on page 59](#). The MCU operates from the DC-DC converter supply.

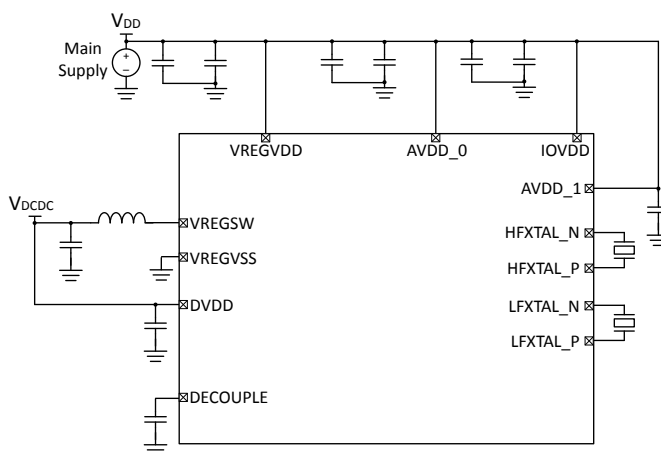


Figure 5.2. EFM32JG12 Typical Application Circuit Using the DC-DC Converter

5.2 Other Connections

Other components or connections may be required to meet the system-level requirements. Application Note AN0002: "Hardware Design Considerations" contains detailed information on these connections. Application Notes can be accessed on the Silicon Labs website (www.silabs.com/32bit-appnotes).

6. Pin Definitions

6.1 EFM32JG12B5xx in BGA125 Device Pinout

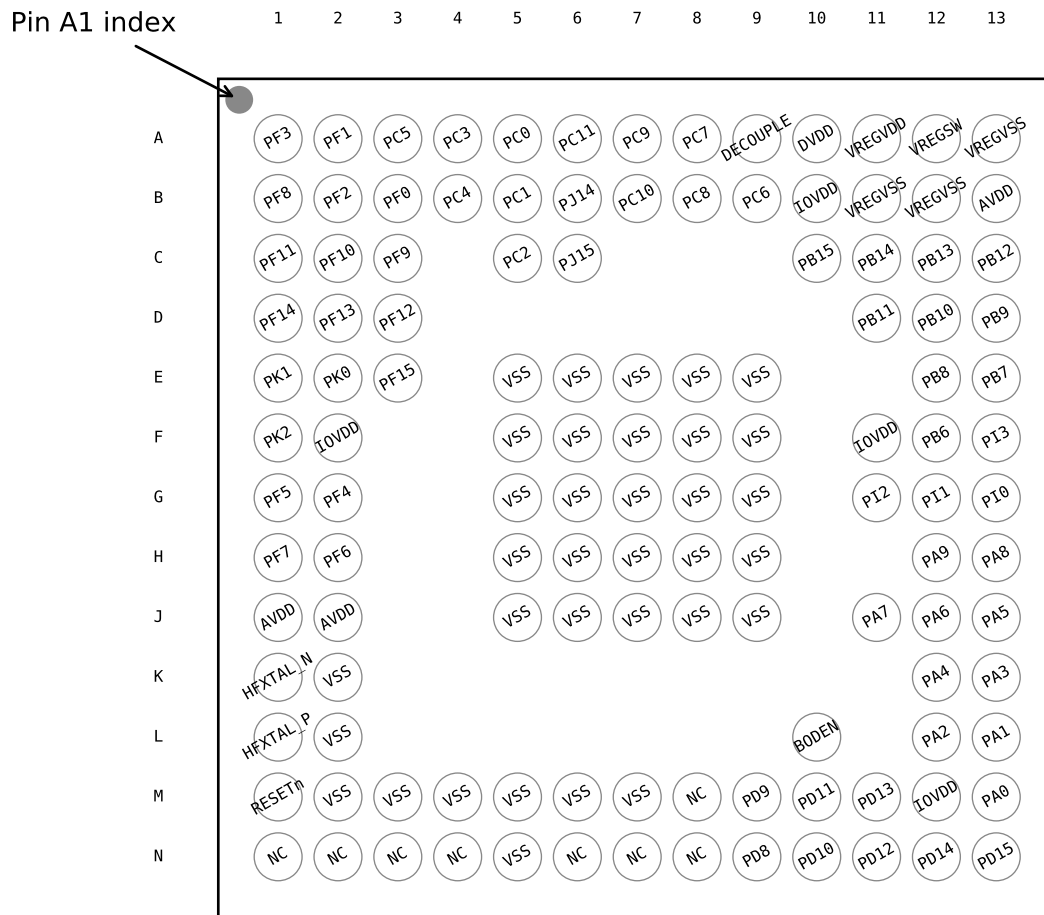


Figure 6.1. EFM32JG12B5xx in BGA125 Device Pinout

Table 6.1. EFM32JG12B5xx in BGA125 Device Pinout

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
A1	PF3	BUSAY BUSBX	TIM0_CC0 #27 TIM0_CC1 #26 TIM0_CC2 #25 TIM0_CDTI0 #24 TIM0_CDTI1 #23 TIM0_CDTI2 #22 TIM1_CC0 #27 TIM1_CC1 #26 TIM1_CC2 #25 TIM1_CC3 #24 WTIM0_CDTI2 #31 WTIM1_CC0 #27 WTIM1_CC1 #25 WTIM1_CC2 #23 WTIM1_CC3 #21 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #27 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #26 PCNT0_S0IN #27 PCNT0_S1IN #26	US0_TX #27 US0_RX #26 US0_CLK #25 US0_CS #24 US0_CTS #23 US0_RTS #22 US1_TX #27 US1_RX #26 US1_CLK #25 US1_CS #24 US1_CTS #23 US1_RTS #22 US2_TX #16 US2_RX #15 US2_CLK #14 US2_CS #13 US2_CTS #12 US2_RTS #11 LEU0_TX #27 LEU0_RX #26 I2C0_SDA #27 I2C0_SCL #26	CMU_CLK1 #6 PRS_CH0 #3 PRS_CH1 #2 PRS_CH2 #1 PRS_CH3 #0 ACMP0_O #27 ACMP1_O #27 DBG_TDI
A2	PF1	BUSAY BUSBX	TIM0_CC0 #25 TIM0_CC1 #24 TIM0_CC2 #23 TIM0_CDTI0 #22 TIM0_CDTI1 #21 TIM0_CDTI2 #20 TIM1_CC0 #25 TIM1_CC1 #24 TIM1_CC2 #23 TIM1_CC3 #22 WTIM0_CDTI1 #31 WTIM0_CDTI2 #29 WTIM1_CC0 #25 WTIM1_CC1 #23 WTIM1_CC2 #21 WTIM1_CC3 #19 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #25 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #24 PCNT0_S0IN #25 PCNT0_S1IN #24	US0_TX #25 US0_RX #24 US0_CLK #23 US0_CS #22 US0_CTS #21 US0_RTS #20 US1_TX #25 US1_RX #24 US1_CLK #23 US1_CS #22 US1_CTS #21 US1_RTS #20 US2_TX #15 US2_RX #14 US2_CLK #13 US2_CS #12 US2_CTS #11 US2_RTS #10 LEU0_TX #25 LEU0_RX #24 I2C0_SDA #25 I2C0_SCL #24	PRS_CH0 #1 PRS_CH1 #0 PRS_CH2 #7 PRS_CH3 #6 ACMP0_O #25 ACMP1_O #25 DBG_SWDIOTMS BOOT_RX
A3	PC5	BUSAY BUSBX	WTIM0_CC0 #25 WTIM0_CC1 #23 WTIM0_CC2 #21 WTIM0_CDTI0 #17 WTIM0_CDTI1 #15 WTIM0_CDTI2 #13 WTIM1_CC0 #9 WTIM1_CC1 #7 WTIM1_CC2 #5 WTIM1_CC3 #3 PCNT1_S0IN #18 PCNT1_S1IN #17 PCNT2_S0IN #18 PCNT2_S1IN #17	US3_TX #23 US3_RX #22 US3_CLK #21 US3_CS #20 US3_CTS #19 US3_RTS #18 I2C1_SDA #18 I2C1_SCL #17	

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
A4	PC3	BUSAY BUSBX	WTIM0_CC0 #23 WTIM0_CC1 #21 WTIM0_CC2 #19 WTIM0_CDTI0 #15 WTIM0_CDTI1 #13 WTIM0_CDTI2 #11 WTIM1_CC0 #7 WTIM1_CC1 #5 WTIM1_CC2 #3 WTIM1_CC3 #1 PCNT1_S0IN #16 PCNT1_S1IN #15 PCNT2_S0IN #16 PCNT2_S1IN #15	US3_TX #21 US3_RX #20 US3_CLK #19 US3_CS #18 US3_CTS #17 US3_RTS #16 I2C1_SDA #16 I2C1_SCL #15	
A5	PC0	BUSBY BUSAX	WTIM0_CC0 #20 WTIM0_CC1 #18 WTIM0_CC2 #16 WTIM0_CDTI0 #12 WTIM0_CDTI1 #10 WTIM0_CDTI2 #8 WTIM1_CC0 #4 WTIM1_CC1 #2 WTIM1_CC2 #0 PCNT1_S0IN #13 PCNT1_S1IN #12 PCNT2_S0IN #13 PCNT2_S1IN #12	US3_TX #18 US3_RX #17 US3_CLK #16 US3_CS #15 US3_CTS #14 US3_RTS #13 I2C1_SDA #13 I2C1_SCL #12	
A6	PC11	BUSAY BUSBX	TIM0_CC0 #16 TIM0_CC1 #15 TIM0_CC2 #14 TIM0_CDTI0 #13 TIM0_CDTI1 #12 TIM0_CDTI2 #11 TIM1_CC0 #16 TIM1_CC1 #15 TIM1_CC2 #14 TIM1_CC3 #13 WTIM0_CC0 #31 WTIM0_CC1 #29 WTIM0_CC2 #27 WTIM0_CDTI0 #23 WTIM0_CDTI1 #21 WTIM0_CDTI2 #19 WTIM1_CC0 #15 WTIM1_CC1 #13 WTIM1_CC2 #11 WTIM1_CC3 #9 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #16 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #15 PCNT0_S0IN #16 PCNT0_S1IN #15 PCNT2_S0IN #20 PCNT2_S1IN #19	US0_TX #16 US0_RX #15 US0_CLK #14 US0_CS #13 US0_CTS #12 US0_RTS #11 US1_TX #16 US1_RX #15 US1_CLK #14 US1_CS #13 US1_CTS #12 US1_RTS #11 LEU0_TX #16 LEU0_RX #15 I2C0_SDA #16 I2C0_SCL #15 I2C1_SDA #20 I2C1_SCL #19	CMU_CLK0 #3 PRS_CH0 #13 PRS_CH9 #16 PRS_CH10 #5 PRS_CH11 #4 ACMP0_O #16 ACMP1_O #16 DBG_SWO #3

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
A7	PC9	BUSAY BUSBX	TIM0_CC0 #14 TIM0_CC1 #13 TIM0_CC2 #12 TIM0_CDTI0 #11 TIM0_CDTI1 #10 TIM0_CDTI2 #9 TIM1_CC0 #14 TIM1_CC1 #13 TIM1_CC2 #12 TIM1_CC3 #11 WTIM0_CC0 #29 WTIM0_CC1 #27 WTIM0_CC2 #25 WTIM0_CDTI0 #21 WTIM0_CDTI1 #19 WTIM0_CDTI2 #17 WTIM1_CC0 #13 WTIM1_CC1 #11 WTIM1_CC2 #9 WTIM1_CC3 #7 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #14 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #13 PCNT0_S0IN #14 PCNT0_S1IN #13	US0_TX #14 US0_RX #13 US0_CLK #12 US0_CS #11 US0_CTS #10 US0_RTS #9 US1_TX #14 US1_RX #13 US1_CLK #12 US1_CS #11 US1_CTS #10 US1_RTS #9 LEU0_TX #14 LEU0_RX #13 I2C0_SDA #14 I2C0_SCL #13	PRS_CH0 #11 PRS_CH9 #14 PRS_CH10 #3 PRS_CH11 #2 ACMP0_O #14 ACMP1_O #14 ETM_TD2 #3
A8	PC7	BUSAY BUSBX	TIM0_CC0 #12 TIM0_CC1 #11 TIM0_CC2 #10 TIM0_CDTI0 #9 TIM0_CDTI1 #8 TIM0_CDTI2 #7 TIM1_CC0 #12 TIM1_CC1 #11 TIM1_CC2 #10 TIM1_CC3 #9 WTIM0_CC0 #27 WTIM0_CC1 #25 WTIM0_CC2 #23 WTIM0_CDTI0 #19 WTIM0_CDTI1 #17 WTIM0_CDTI2 #15 WTIM1_CC0 #11 WTIM1_CC1 #9 WTIM1_CC2 #7 WTIM1_CC3 #5 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #12 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #11 PCNT0_S0IN #12 PCNT0_S1IN #11	US0_TX #12 US0_RX #11 US0_CLK #10 US0_CS #9 US0_CTS #8 US0_RTS #7 US1_TX #12 US1_RX #11 US1_CLK #10 US1_CS #9 US1_CTS #8 US1_RTS #7 LEU0_TX #12 LEU0_RX #11 I2C0_SDA #12 I2C0_SCL #11	CMU_CLK1 #2 PRS_CH0 #9 PRS_CH9 #12 PRS_CH10 #1 PRS_CH11 #0 ACMP0_O #12 ACMP1_O #12 ETM_TD0 #3
A9	DECOUPLE	Decouple output for on-chip voltage regulator. An external decoupling capacitor is required at this pin.			
A10	DVDD	Digital power supply .			
A11	VREGVDD	Voltage regulator VDD input			
A12	VREGSW	DCDC regulator switching node			
A13	VREGVSS	Voltage regulator VSS			

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
B1	PF8	BUSBY BUSAX	WTIM1_CC1 #30 WTIM1_CC2 #28 WTIM1_CC3 #26 PCNT1_S0IN #21 PCNT1_S1IN #20 PCNT2_S0IN #21 PCNT2_S1IN #20	US2_TX #21 US2_RX #20 US2_CLK #19 US2_CS #18 US2_CTS #17 US2_RTS #16 I2C1_SDA #21 I2C1_SCL #20	ETM_TCLK #0
B2	PF2	BUSBY BUSAX	TIM0_CC0 #26 TIM0_CC1 #25 TIM0_CC2 #24 TIM0_CDTI0 #23 TIM0_CDTI1 #22 TIM0_CDTI2 #21 TIM1_CC0 #26 TIM1_CC1 #25 TIM1_CC2 #24 TIM1_CC3 #23 WTIM0_CDTI2 #30 WTIM1_CC0 #26 WTIM1_CC1 #24 WTIM1_CC2 #22 WTIM1_CC3 #20 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #26 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #25 PCNT0_S0IN #26 PCNT0_S1IN #25	US0_TX #26 US0_RX #25 US0_CLK #24 US0_CS #23 US0_CTS #22 US0_RTS #21 US1_TX #26 US1_RX #25 US1_CLK #24 US1_CS #23 US1_CTS #22 US1_RTS #21 LEU0_TX #26 LEU0_RX #25 I2C0_SDA #26 I2C0_SCL #25	CMU_CLK0 #6 PRS_CH0 #2 PRS_CH1 #1 PRS_CH2 #0 PRS_CH3 #7 ACMP0_O #26 ACMP1_O #26 DBG_TDO DBG_SWO #0 GPIO_EM4WU0
B3	PF0	BUSBY BUSAX	TIM0_CC0 #24 TIM0_CC1 #23 TIM0_CC2 #22 TIM0_CDTI0 #21 TIM0_CDTI1 #20 TIM0_CDTI2 #19 TIM1_CC0 #24 TIM1_CC1 #23 TIM1_CC2 #22 TIM1_CC3 #21 WTIM0_CDTI1 #30 WTIM0_CDTI2 #28 WTIM1_CC0 #24 WTIM1_CC1 #22 WTIM1_CC2 #20 WTIM1_CC3 #18 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #24 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #23 PCNT0_S0IN #24 PCNT0_S1IN #23	US0_TX #24 US0_RX #23 US0_CLK #22 US0_CS #21 US0_CTS #20 US0_RTS #19 US1_TX #24 US1_RX #23 US1_CLK #22 US1_CS #21 US1_CTS #20 US1_RTS #19 US2_TX #14 US2_RX #13 US2_CLK #12 US2_CS #11 US2_CTS #10 US2_RTS #9 LEU0_TX #24 LEU0_RX #23 I2C0_SDA #24 I2C0_SCL #23	PRS_CH0 #0 PRS_CH1 #7 PRS_CH2 #6 PRS_CH3 #5 ACMP0_O #24 ACMP1_O #24 DBG_SWCLKTCK BOOT_TX

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
B4	PC4	BUSBY BUSAX	WTIM0_CC0 #24 WTIM0_CC1 #22 WTIM0_CC2 #20 WTIM0_CDTI0 #16 WTIM0_CDTI1 #14 WTIM0_CDTI2 #12 WTIM1_CC0 #8 WTIM1_CC1 #6 WTIM1_CC2 #4 WTIM1_CC3 #2 PCNT1_S0IN #17 PCNT1_S1IN #16 PCNT2_S0IN #17 PCNT2_S1IN #16	US3_TX #22 US3_RX #21 US3_CLK #20 US3_CS #19 US3_CTS #18 US3_RTS #17 I2C1_SDA #17 I2C1_SCL #16	
B5	PC1	BUSAY BUSBX	WTIM0_CC0 #21 WTIM0_CC1 #19 WTIM0_CC2 #17 WTIM0_CDTI0 #13 WTIM0_CDTI1 #11 WTIM0_CDTI2 #9 WTIM1_CC0 #5 WTIM1_CC1 #3 WTIM1_CC2 #1 PCNT1_S0IN #14 PCNT1_S1IN #13 PCNT2_S0IN #14 PCNT2_S1IN #13	US3_TX #19 US3_RX #18 US3_CLK #17 US3_CS #16 US3_CTS #15 US3_RTS #14 I2C1_SDA #14 I2C1_SCL #13	
B6	PJ14	BUSACMP1Y BU- SACMP1X	PCNT1_S0IN #11 PCNT1_S1IN #10 PCNT2_S0IN #11 PCNT2_S1IN #10	US3_TX #16 US3_RX #15 US3_CLK #14 US3_CS #13 US3_CTS #12 US3_RTS #11 I2C1_SDA #11 I2C1_SCL #10	LES_ALTEX2
B7	PC10	BUSBY BUSAX	TIM0_CC0 #15 TIM0_CC1 #14 TIM0_CC2 #13 TIM0_CDTI0 #12 TIM0_CDTI1 #11 TIM0_CDTI2 #10 TIM1_CC0 #15 TIM1_CC1 #14 TIM1_CC2 #13 TIM1_CC3 #12 WTIM0_CC0 #30 WTIM0_CC1 #28 WTIM0_CC2 #26 WTIM0_CDTI0 #22 WTIM0_CDTI1 #20 WTIM0_CDTI2 #18 WTIM1_CC0 #14 WTIM1_CC1 #12 WTIM1_CC2 #10 WTIM1_CC3 #8 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #15 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #14 PCNT0_S0IN #15 PCNT0_S1IN #14 PCNT2_S0IN #19 PCNT2_S1IN #18	US0_TX #15 US0_RX #14 US0_CLK #13 US0_CS #12 US0_CTS #11 US0_RTS #10 US1_TX #15 US1_RX #14 US1_CLK #13 US1_CS #12 US1_CTS #11 US1_RTS #10 LEU0_TX #15 LEU0_RX #14 I2C0_SDA #15 I2C0_SCL #14 I2C1_SDA #19 I2C1_SCL #18	CMU_CLK1 #3 PRS_CH0 #12 PRS_CH9 #15 PRS_CH10 #4 PRS_CH11 #3 ACMP0_O #15 ACMP1_O #15 ETM_TD3 #3 GPIO_EM4WU12

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
B8	PC8	BUSBY BUSAX	TIM0_CC0 #13 TIM0_CC1 #12 TIM0_CC2 #11 TIM0_CDTI0 #10 TIM0_CDTI1 #9 TIM0_CDTI2 #8 TIM1_CC0 #13 TIM1_CC1 #12 TIM1_CC2 #11 TIM1_CC3 #10 WTIM0_CC0 #28 WTIM0_CC1 #26 WTIM0_CC2 #24 WTIM0_CDTI0 #20 WTIM0_CDTI1 #18 WTIM0_CDTI2 #16 WTIM1_CC0 #12 WTIM1_CC1 #10 WTIM1_CC2 #8 WTIM1_CC3 #6 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #13 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #12 PCNT0_S0IN #13 PCNT0_S1IN #12	US0_TX #13 US0_RX #12 US0_CLK #11 US0_CS #10 US0_CTS #9 US0_RTS #8 US1_TX #13 US1_RX #12 US1_CLK #11 US1_CS #10 US1_CTS #9 US1_RTS #8 LEU0_TX #13 LEU0_RX #12 I2C0_SDA #13 I2C0_SCL #12	PRS_CH0 #10 PRS_CH9 #13 PRS_CH10 #2 PRS_CH11 #1 ACMP0_O #13 ACMP1_O #13 ETM_TD1 #3
B9	PC6	BUSBY BUSAX	TIM0_CC0 #11 TIM0_CC1 #10 TIM0_CC2 #9 TIM0_CDTI0 #8 TIM0_CDTI1 #7 TIM0_CDTI2 #6 TIM1_CC0 #11 TIM1_CC1 #10 TIM1_CC2 #9 TIM1_CC3 #8 WTIM0_CC0 #26 WTIM0_CC1 #24 WTIM0_CC2 #22 WTIM0_CDTI0 #18 WTIM0_CDTI1 #16 WTIM0_CDTI2 #14 WTIM1_CC0 #10 WTIM1_CC1 #8 WTIM1_CC2 #6 WTIM1_CC3 #4 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #11 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #10 PCNT0_S0IN #11 PCNT0_S1IN #10	US0_TX #11 US0_RX #10 US0_CLK #9 US0_CS #8 US0_CTS #7 US0_RTS #6 US1_TX #11 US1_RX #10 US1_CLK #9 US1_CS #8 US1_CTS #7 US1_RTS #6 LEU0_TX #11 LEU0_RX #10 I2C0_SDA #11 I2C0_SCL #10	CMU_CLK0 #2 CMU_CLKI0 #2 PRS_CH0 #8 PRS_CH9 #11 PRS_CH10 #0 PRS_CH11 #5 ACMP0_O #11 ACMP1_O #11 ETM_TCLK #3
B10	IOVDD	Digital IO power supply .			
B11	VREGVSS	Voltage regulator VSS			
B12	VREGVSS	Voltage regulator VSS			
B13	AVDD	Analog power supply .			

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
C1	PF11	BUSAY BUSBX	WTIM1_CC2 #31 WTIM1_CC3 #29 PCNT1_S0IN #24 PCNT1_S1IN #23 PCNT2_S0IN #24 PCNT2_S1IN #23	US2_TX #24 US2_RX #23 US2_CLK #22 US2_CS #21 US2_CTS #20 US2_RTS #19 US3_TX #24 US3_RX #23 US3_CLK #22 US3_CS #21 US3_CTS #20 US3_RTS #19 I2C1_SDA #24 I2C1_SCL #23	ETM_TD2 #0
C2	PF10	BUSBY BUSAX	WTIM1_CC2 #30 WTIM1_CC3 #28 PCNT1_S0IN #23 PCNT1_S1IN #22 PCNT2_S0IN #23 PCNT2_S1IN #22	US2_TX #23 US2_RX #22 US2_CLK #21 US2_CS #20 US2_CTS #19 US2_RTS #18 I2C1_SDA #23 I2C1_SCL #22	ETM_TD1 #0
C3	PF9	BUSAY BUSBX	WTIM1_CC1 #31 WTIM1_CC2 #29 WTIM1_CC3 #27 PCNT1_S0IN #22 PCNT1_S1IN #21 PCNT2_S0IN #22 PCNT2_S1IN #21	US2_TX #22 US2_RX #21 US2_CLK #20 US2_CS #19 US2_CTS #18 US2_RTS #17 I2C1_SDA #22 I2C1_SCL #21	ETM_TD0 #0
C5	PC2	BUSBY BUSAX	WTIM0_CC0 #22 WTIM0_CC1 #20 WTIM0_CC2 #18 WTIM0_CDTI0 #14 WTIM0_CDTI1 #12 WTIM0_CDTI2 #10 WTIM1_CC0 #6 WTIM1_CC1 #4 WTIM1_CC2 #2 WTIM1_CC3 #0 PCNT1_S0IN #15 PCNT1_S1IN #14 PCNT2_S0IN #15 PCNT2_S1IN #14	US3_TX #20 US3_RX #19 US3_CLK #18 US3_CS #17 US3_CTS #16 US3_RTS #15 I2C1_SDA #15 I2C1_SCL #14	
C6	PJ15	BUSACMP1Y BUSACMP1X	PCNT1_S0IN #12 PCNT1_S1IN #11 PCNT2_S0IN #12 PCNT2_S1IN #11	US3_TX #17 US3_RX #16 US3_CLK #15 US3_CS #14 US3_CTS #13 US3_RTS #12 I2C1_SDA #12 I2C1_SCL #11	LES_ALTEX3

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
C10	PB15	BUSCY BUSDX LFXTAL_P	TIM0_CC0 #10 TIM0_CC1 #9 TIM0_CC2 #8 TIM0_CDTI0 #7 TIM0_CDTI1 #6 TIM0_CDTI2 #5 TIM1_CC0 #10 TIM1_CC1 #9 TIM1_CC2 #8 TIM1_CC3 #7 WTIM0_CC0 #19 WTIM0_CC1 #17 WTIM0_CC2 #15 WTIM0_CDTI0 #11 WTIM0_CDTI1 #9 WTIM0_CDTI2 #7 WTIM1_CC0 #3 WTIM1_CC1 #1 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #10 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #9 PCNT0_S0IN #10 PCNT0_S1IN #9	US0_TX #10 US0_RX #9 US0_CLK #8 US0_CS #7 US0_CTS #6 US0_RTS #5 US1_TX #10 US1_RX #9 US1_CLK #8 US1_CS #7 US1_CTS #6 US1_RTS #5 LEU0_TX #10 LEU0_RX #9 I2C0_SDA #10 I2C0_SCL #9	CMU_CLK0 #1 PRS_CH6 #10 PRS_CH7 #9 PRS_CH8 #8 PRS_CH9 #7 ACMP0_O #10 ACMP1_O #10
C11	PB14	BUSDY BUSCX LFXTAL_N	TIM0_CC0 #9 TIM0_CC1 #8 TIM0_CC2 #7 TIM0_CDTI0 #6 TIM0_CDTI1 #5 TIM0_CDTI2 #4 TIM1_CC0 #9 TIM1_CC1 #8 TIM1_CC2 #7 TIM1_CC3 #6 WTIM0_CC0 #18 WTIM0_CC1 #16 WTIM0_CC2 #14 WTIM0_CDTI0 #10 WTIM0_CDTI1 #8 WTIM0_CDTI2 #6 WTIM1_CC0 #2 WTIM1_CC1 #0 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #9 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #8 PCNT0_S0IN #9 PCNT0_S1IN #8	US0_TX #9 US0_RX #8 US0_CLK #7 US0_CS #6 US0_CTS #5 US0_RTS #4 US1_TX #9 US1_RX #8 US1_CLK #7 US1_CS #6 US1_CTS #5 US1_RTS #4 LEU0_TX #9 LEU0_RX #8 I2C0_SDA #9 I2C0_SCL #8	CMU_CLK1 #1 PRS_CH6 #9 PRS_CH7 #8 PRS_CH8 #7 PRS_CH9 #6 ACMP0_O #9 ACMP1_O #9

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
C12	PB13	BUSCY BUSDX OPA2_N	TIM0_CC0 #8 TIM0_CC1 #7 TIM0_CC2 #6 TIM0_CDTI0 #5 TIM0_CDTI1 #4 TIM0_CDTI2 #3 TIM1_CC0 #8 TIM1_CC1 #7 TIM1_CC2 #6 TIM1_CC3 #5 WTIM0_CC0 #17 WTIM0_CC1 #15 WTIM0_CC2 #13 WTIM0_CDTI0 #9 WTIM0_CDTI1 #7 WTIM0_CDTI2 #5 WTIM1_CC0 #1 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #8 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #7 PCNT0_S0IN #8 PCNT0_S1IN #7	US0_TX #8 US0_RX #7 US0_CLK #6 US0_CS #5 US0_CTS #4 US0_RTS #3 US1_TX #8 US1_RX #7 US1_CLK #6 US1_CS #5 US1_CTS #4 US1_RTS #3 LEU0_TX #8 LEU0_RX #7 I2C0_SDA #8 I2C0_SCL #7	CMU_CLKI0 #0 PRS_CH6 #8 PRS_CH7 #7 PRS_CH8 #6 PRS_CH9 #5 ACMP0_O #8 ACMP1_O #8 DBG_SWO #1 GPIO_EM4WU9
C13	PB12	BUSDY BUSCX OPA2_OUT	TIM0_CC0 #7 TIM0_CC1 #6 TIM0_CC2 #5 TIM0_CDTI0 #4 TIM0_CDTI1 #3 TIM0_CDTI2 #2 TIM1_CC0 #7 TIM1_CC1 #6 TIM1_CC2 #5 TIM1_CC3 #4 WTIM0_CC0 #16 WTIM0_CC1 #14 WTIM0_CC2 #12 WTIM0_CDTI0 #8 WTIM0_CDTI1 #6 WTIM0_CDTI2 #4 WTIM1_CC0 #0 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #7 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #6 PCNT0_S0IN #7 PCNT0_S1IN #6	US0_TX #7 US0_RX #6 US0_CLK #5 US0_CS #4 US0_CTS #3 US0_RTS #2 US1_TX #7 US1_RX #6 US1_CLK #5 US1_CS #4 US1_CTS #3 US1_RTS #2 LEU0_TX #7 LEU0_RX #6 I2C0_SDA #7 I2C0_SCL #6	PRS_CH6 #7 PRS_CH7 #6 PRS_CH8 #5 PRS_CH9 #4 ACMP0_O #7 ACMP1_O #7
D1	PF14	BUSBY BUSAX	PCNT1_S0IN #27 PCNT1_S1IN #26 PCNT2_S0IN #27 PCNT2_S1IN #26	US2_TX #27 US2_RX #26 US2_CLK #25 US2_CS #24 US2_CTS #23 US2_RTS #22 US3_TX #27 US3_RX #26 US3_CLK #25 US3_CS #24 US3_CTS #23 US3_RTS #22 I2C1_SDA #27 I2C1_SCL #26	

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
D2	PF13	BUSAY BUSBX	WTIM1_CC3 #31 PCNT1_S0IN #26 PCNT1_S1IN #25 PCNT2_S0IN #26 PCNT2_S1IN #25	US2_TX #26 US2_RX #25 US2_CLK #24 US2_CS #23 US2_CTS #22 US2_RTS #21 US3_TX #26 US3_RX #25 US3_CLK #24 US3_CS #23 US3_CTS #22 US3_RTS #21 I2C1_SDA #26 I2C1_SCL #25	
D3	PF12	BUSBY BUSAX	WTIM1_CC3 #30 PCNT1_S0IN #25 PCNT1_S1IN #24 PCNT2_S0IN #25 PCNT2_S1IN #24	US2_TX #25 US2_RX #24 US2_CLK #23 US2_CS #22 US2_CTS #21 US2_RTS #20 US3_TX #25 US3_RX #24 US3_CLK #23 US3_CS #22 US3_CTS #21 US3_RTS #20 I2C1_SDA #25 I2C1_SCL #24	ETM_TD3 #0
D11	PB11	BUSCY BUSDX OPA2_P	TIM0_CC0 #6 TIM0_CC1 #5 TIM0_CC2 #4 TIM0_CDTI0 #3 TIM0_CDTI1 #2 TIM0_CDTI2 #1 TIM1_CC0 #6 TIM1_CC1 #5 TIM1_CC2 #4 TIM1_CC3 #3 WTIM0_CC0 #15 WTIM0_CC1 #13 WTIM0_CC2 #11 WTIM0_CDTI0 #7 WTIM0_CDTI1 #5 WTIM0_CDTI2 #3 LE-TIM0_OUT0 #6 LE-TIM0_OUT1 #5 PCNT0_S0IN #6 PCNT0_S1IN #5	US0_TX #6 US0_RX #5 US0_CLK #4 US0_CS #3 US0_CTS #2 US0_RTS #1 US1_TX #6 US1_RX #5 US1_CLK #4 US1_CS #3 US1_CTS #2 US1_RTS #1 US3_TX #15 US3_RX #14 US3_CLK #13 US3_CS #12 US3_CTS #11 US3_RTS #10 LEU0_TX #6 LEU0_RX #5 I2C0_SDA #6 I2C0_SCL #5	PRS_CH6 #6 PRS_CH7 #5 PRS_CH8 #4 PRS_CH9 #3 ACMP0_O #6 ACMP1_O #6
D12	PB10	OPA2_OUTALT #1 BUSDY BUSCX	WTIM0_CC0 #14 WTIM0_CC1 #12 WTIM0_CC2 #10 WTIM0_CDTI0 #6 WTIM0_CDTI1 #4 WTIM0_CDTI2 #2 PCNT1_S0IN #10 PCNT1_S1IN #9 PCNT2_S0IN #10 PCNT2_S1IN #9	US2_TX #13 US2_RX #12 US2_CLK #11 US2_CS #10 US2_CTS #9 US2_RTS #8 US3_TX #14 US3_RX #13 US3_CLK #12 US3_CS #11 US3_CTS #10 US3_RTS #9 I2C1_SDA #10 I2C1_SCL #9	

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
D13	PB9	OPA2_OUTALT #0 BUSCY BUSDX	WTIM0_CC0 #13 WTIM0_CC1 #11 WTIM0_CC2 #9 WTIM0_CDT10 #5 WTIM0_CDT11 #3 WTIM0_CDT12 #1 PCNT1_S0IN #9 PCNT1_S1IN #8 PCNT2_S0IN #9 PCNT2_S1IN #8	US2_TX #12 US2_RX #11 US2_CLK #10 US2_CS #9 US2_CTS #8 US2_RTS #7 US3_TX #13 US3_RX #12 US3_CLK #11 US3_CS #10 US3_CTS #9 US3_RTS #8 I2C1_SDA #9 I2C1_SCL #8	
E1	PK1		PCNT1_S0IN #30 PCNT1_S1IN #29 PCNT2_S0IN #30 PCNT2_S1IN #29	US2_TX #30 US2_RX #29 US2_CLK #28 US2_CS #27 US2_CTS #26 US2_RTS #25 US3_TX #30 US3_RX #29 US3_CLK #28 US3_CS #27 US3_CTS #26 US3_RTS #25 I2C1_SDA #30 I2C1_SCL #29	
E2	PK0	IDAC0_OUT	PCNT1_S0IN #29 PCNT1_S1IN #28 PCNT2_S0IN #29 PCNT2_S1IN #28	US2_TX #29 US2_RX #28 US2_CLK #27 US2_CS #26 US2_CTS #25 US2_RTS #24 US3_TX #29 US3_RX #28 US3_CLK #27 US3_CS #26 US3_CTS #25 US3_RTS #24 I2C1_SDA #29 I2C1_SCL #28	
E3	PF15	BUSAY BUSBX	PCNT1_S0IN #28 PCNT1_S1IN #27 PCNT2_S0IN #28 PCNT2_S1IN #27	US2_TX #28 US2_RX #27 US2_CLK #26 US2_CS #25 US2_CTS #24 US2_RTS #23 US3_TX #28 US3_RX #27 US3_CLK #26 US3_CS #25 US3_CTS #24 US3_RTS #23 I2C1_SDA #28 I2C1_SCL #27	
E5	VSS	Ground			
E6	VSS	Ground			
E7	VSS	Ground			
E8	VSS	Ground			
E9	VSS	Ground			
E12	PB8	BUSDY BUSCX	WTIM0_CC0 #12 WTIM0_CC1 #10 WTIM0_CC2 #8 WTIM0_CDT10 #4 WTIM0_CDT11 #2 WTIM0_CDT12 #0 PCNT1_S0IN #8 PCNT1_S1IN #7 PCNT2_S0IN #8 PCNT2_S1IN #7	US2_TX #11 US2_RX #10 US2_CLK #9 US2_CS #8 US2_CTS #7 US2_RTS #6 US3_TX #12 US3_RX #11 US3_CLK #10 US3_CS #9 US3_CTS #8 US3_RTS #7 I2C1_SDA #8 I2C1_SCL #7	ETM_TD3 #2

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
E13	PB7	BUSCY BUSDX	WTIM0_CC0 #11 WTIM0_CC1 #9 WTIM0_CC2 #7 WTIM0_CDTI0 #3 WTIM0_CDTI1 #1 PCNT1_S0IN #7 PCNT1_S1IN #6 PCNT2_S0IN #7 PCNT2_S1IN #6	US2_TX #10 US2_RX #9 US2_CLK #8 US2_CS #7 US2_CTS #6 US2_RTS #5 US3_TX #11 US3_RX #10 US3_CLK #9 US3_CS #8 US3_CTS #7 US3_RTS #6 I2C1_SDA #7 I2C1_SCL #6	ETM_TD2 #2
F1	PK2		PCNT1_S0IN #31 PCNT1_S1IN #30 PCNT2_S0IN #31 PCNT2_S1IN #30	US2_TX #31 US2_RX #30 US2_CLK #29 US2_CS #28 US2_CTS #27 US2_RTS #26 US3_TX #31 US3_RX #30 US3_CLK #29 US3_CS #28 US3_CTS #27 US3_RTS #26 I2C1_SDA #31 I2C1_SCL #30	
F2	IOVDD	Digital IO power supply .			
F5	VSS	Ground			
F6	VSS	Ground			
F7	VSS	Ground			
F8	VSS	Ground			
F9	VSS	Ground			
F11	IOVDD	Digital IO power supply .			
F12	PB6	BUSDY BUSCX	WTIM0_CC0 #10 WTIM0_CC1 #8 WTIM0_CC2 #6 WTIM0_CDTI0 #2 WTIM0_CDTI1 #0 PCNT1_S0IN #6 PCNT1_S1IN #5 PCNT2_S0IN #6 PCNT2_S1IN #5	US2_TX #9 US2_RX #8 US2_CLK #7 US2_CS #6 US2_CTS #5 US2_RTS #4 US3_TX #10 US3_RX #9 US3_CLK #8 US3_CS #7 US3_CTS #6 US3_RTS #5 I2C1_SDA #6 I2C1_SCL #5	CMU_CLKI0 #3 ETM_TD1 #2
F13	PI3	BUSADC0Y BU-SADC0X	PCNT1_S0IN #5 PCNT1_S1IN #4 PCNT2_S0IN #5 PCNT2_S1IN #4	US2_TX #8 US2_RX #7 US2_CLK #6 US2_CS #5 US2_CTS #4 US2_RTS #3 US3_TX #9 US3_RX #8 US3_CLK #7 US3_CS #6 US3_CTS #5 US3_RTS #4 I2C1_SDA #5 I2C1_SCL #4	LES_ALTEX7 ETM_TD0 #2

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
G1	PF5	BUSAY BUSBX	TIM0_CC0 #29 TIM0_CC1 #28 TIM0_CC2 #27 TIM0_CDT10 #26 TIM0_CDT11 #25 TIM0_CDT12 #24 TIM1_CC0 #29 TIM1_CC1 #28 TIM1_CC2 #27 TIM1_CC3 #26 WTIM1_CC0 #29 WTIM1_CC1 #27 WTIM1_CC2 #25 WTIM1_CC3 #23 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #29 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #28 PCNT0_S0IN #29 PCNT0_S1IN #28	US0_TX #29 US0_RX #28 US0_CLK #27 US0_CS #26 US0_CTS #25 US0_RTS #24 US1_TX #29 US1_RX #28 US1_CLK #27 US1_CS #26 US1_CTS #25 US1_RTS #24 US2_TX #18 US2_RX #17 US2_CLK #16 US2_CS #15 US2_CTS #14 US2_RTS #13 LEU0_TX #29 LEU0_RX #28 I2C0_SDA #29 I2C0_SCL #28	PRS_CH0 #5 PRS_CH1 #4 PRS_CH2 #3 PRS_CH3 #2 ACMP0_O #29 ACMP1_O #29
G2	PF4	BUSBY BUSAX	TIM0_CC0 #28 TIM0_CC1 #27 TIM0_CC2 #26 TIM0_CDT10 #25 TIM0_CDT11 #24 TIM0_CDT12 #23 TIM1_CC0 #28 TIM1_CC1 #27 TIM1_CC2 #26 TIM1_CC3 #25 WTIM1_CC0 #28 WTIM1_CC1 #26 WTIM1_CC2 #24 WTIM1_CC3 #22 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #28 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #27 PCNT0_S0IN #28 PCNT0_S1IN #27	US0_TX #28 US0_RX #27 US0_CLK #26 US0_CS #25 US0_CTS #24 US0_RTS #23 US1_TX #28 US1_RX #27 US1_CLK #26 US1_CS #25 US1_CTS #24 US1_RTS #23 US2_TX #17 US2_RX #16 US2_CLK #15 US2_CS #14 US2_CTS #13 US2_RTS #12 LEU0_TX #28 LEU0_RX #27 I2C0_SDA #28 I2C0_SCL #27	PRS_CH0 #4 PRS_CH1 #3 PRS_CH2 #2 PRS_CH3 #1 ACMP0_O #28 ACMP1_O #28
G5	VSS	Ground			
G6	VSS	Ground			
G7	VSS	Ground			
G8	VSS	Ground			
G9	VSS	Ground			
G11	PI2	BUSADC0Y BU-SADC0X	PCNT1_S0IN #4 PCNT1_S1IN #3 PCNT2_S0IN #4 PCNT2_S1IN #3	US2_TX #7 US2_RX #6 US2_CLK #5 US2_CS #4 US2_CTS #3 US2_RTS #2 US3_TX #8 US3_RX #7 US3_CLK #6 US3_CS #5 US3_CTS #4 US3_RTS #3 I2C1_SDA #4 I2C1_SCL #3	LES_ALTEX6 ETM_TCLK #2
G12	PI1	BUSADC0Y BU-SADC0X		US2_TX #6 US2_RX #5 US2_CLK #4 US2_CS #3 US2_CTS #2 US2_RTS #1	LES_ALTEX5

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
G13	PI0	BUSADC0Y BU-SADC0X		US2_TX #5 US2_RX #4 US2_CLK #3 US2_CS #2 US2_CTS #1 US2_RTS #0	LES_ALTEX4
H1	PF7	BUSAY BUSBX	TIM0_CC0 #31 TIM0_CC1 #30 TIM0_CC2 #29 TIM0_CDT10 #28 TIM0_CDT11 #27 TIM0_CDT12 #26 TIM1_CC0 #31 TIM1_CC1 #30 TIM1_CC2 #29 TIM1_CC3 #28 WTIM1_CC0 #31 WTIM1_CC1 #29 WTIM1_CC2 #27 WTIM1_CC3 #25 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #31 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #30 PCNT0_S0IN #31 PCNT0_S1IN #30 PCNT1_S0IN #20 PCNT1_S1IN #19	US0_TX #31 US0_RX #30 US0_CLK #29 US0_CS #28 US0_CTS #27 US0_RTS #26 US1_TX #31 US1_RX #30 US1_CLK #29 US1_CS #28 US1_CTS #27 US1_RTS #26 US2_TX #20 US2_RX #19 US2_CLK #18 US2_CS #17 US2_CTS #16 US2_RTS #15 LEU0_TX #31 LEU0_RX #30 I2C0_SDA #31 I2C0_SCL #30	CMU_CLKI0 #1 CMU_CLK0 #7 PRS_CH0 #7 PRS_CH1 #6 PRS_CH2 #5 PRS_CH3 #4 ACMP0_O #31 ACMP1_O #31 GPIO_EM4WU1
H2	PF6	BUSBY BUSAX	TIM0_CC0 #30 TIM0_CC1 #29 TIM0_CC2 #28 TIM0_CDT10 #27 TIM0_CDT11 #26 TIM0_CDT12 #25 TIM1_CC0 #30 TIM1_CC1 #29 TIM1_CC2 #28 TIM1_CC3 #27 WTIM1_CC0 #30 WTIM1_CC1 #28 WTIM1_CC2 #26 WTIM1_CC3 #24 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #30 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #29 PCNT0_S0IN #30 PCNT0_S1IN #29 PCNT1_S0IN #19 PCNT1_S1IN #18	US0_TX #30 US0_RX #29 US0_CLK #28 US0_CS #27 US0_CTS #26 US0_RTS #25 US1_TX #30 US1_RX #29 US1_CLK #28 US1_CS #27 US1_CTS #26 US1_RTS #25 US2_TX #19 US2_RX #18 US2_CLK #17 US2_CS #16 US2_CTS #15 US2_RTS #14 LEU0_TX #30 LEU0_RX #29 I2C0_SDA #30 I2C0_SCL #29	CMU_CLK1 #7 PRS_CH0 #6 PRS_CH1 #5 PRS_CH2 #4 PRS_CH3 #3 ACMP0_O #30 ACMP1_O #30
H5	VSS	Ground			
H6	VSS	Ground			
H7	VSS	Ground			
H8	VSS	Ground			
H9	VSS	Ground			

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
H12	PA9	BUSACMP0Y BU-SACMP0X	WTIM0_CC0 #9 WTIM0_CC1 #7 WTIM0_CC2 #5 WTIM0_CDTI0 #1 PCNT1_S0IN #3 PCNT1_S1IN #2 PCNT2_S0IN #3 PCNT2_S1IN #2	US2_TX #4 US2_RX #3 US2_CLK #2 US2_CS #1 US2_CTS #0 US2_RTS #31 I2C1_SDA #3 I2C1_SCL #2	LES_ALTEX1 ETM_TD3 #1
H13	PA8	BUSACMP0Y BU-SACMP0X	WTIM0_CC0 #8 WTIM0_CC1 #6 WTIM0_CC2 #4 WTIM0_CDTI0 #0 PCNT1_S0IN #2 PCNT1_S1IN #1 PCNT2_S0IN #2 PCNT2_S1IN #1	US2_TX #3 US2_RX #2 US2_CLK #1 US2_CS #0 US2_CTS #31 US2_RTS #30 I2C1_SDA #2 I2C1_SCL #1	LES_ALTEX0 ETM_TD2 #1
J1	AVDD	Analog power supply .			
J2	AVDD	Analog power supply .			
J5	VSS	Ground			
J6	VSS	Ground			
J7	VSS	Ground			
J8	VSS	Ground			
J9	VSS	Ground			
J11	PA7	BUSCY BUSDX	WTIM0_CC0 #7 WTIM0_CC1 #5 WTIM0_CC2 #3 PCNT1_S0IN #1 PCNT1_S1IN #0 PCNT2_S0IN #1 PCNT2_S1IN #0	US2_TX #2 US2_RX #1 US2_CLK #0 US2_CS #31 US2_CTS #30 US2_RTS #29 I2C1_SDA #1 I2C1_SCL #0	LES_CH15 ETM_TD1 #1
J12	PA6	BUSDY BUSCX	WTIM0_CC0 #6 WTIM0_CC1 #4 WTIM0_CC2 #2 PCNT1_S0IN #0 PCNT1_S1IN #31 PCNT2_S0IN #0 PCNT2_S1IN #31	US2_TX #1 US2_RX #0 US2_CLK #31 US2_CS #30 US2_CTS #29 US2_RTS #28 I2C1_SDA #0 I2C1_SCL #31	LES_CH14 ETM_TD0 #1

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
J13	PA5	VDAC0_OUT0ALT / OPA0_OUTALT #0 BUSCY BUSDX	TIM0_CC0 #5 TIM0_CC1 #4 TIM0_CC2 #3 TIM0_CDTI0 #2 TIM0_CDTI1 #1 TIM0_CDTI2 #0 TIM1_CC0 #5 TIM1_CC1 #4 TIM1_CC2 #3 TIM1_CC3 #2 WTIM0_CC0 #5 WTIM0_CC1 #3 WTIM0_CC2 #1 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #5 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #4 PCNT0_S0IN #5 PCNT0_S1IN #4	US0_TX #5 US0_RX #4 US0_CLK #3 US0_CS #2 US0_CTS #1 US0_RTS #0 US1_TX #5 US1_RX #4 US1_CLK #3 US1_CS #2 US1_CTS #1 US1_RTS #0 US2_TX #0 US2_RX #31 US2_CLK #30 US2_CS #29 US2_CTS #28 US2_RTS #27 LEU0_TX #5 LEU0_RX #4 I2C0_SDA #5 I2C0_SCL #4	CMU_CLKI0 #4 PRS_CH6 #5 PRS_CH7 #4 PRS_CH8 #3 PRS_CH9 #2 ACMP0_O #5 ACMP1_O #5 LES_CH13 ETM_TCLK #1
K1	HFXTAL_N	High Frequency Crystal input pin.			
K2	VSS	Ground			
K12	PA4	VDAC0_OUT1ALT / OPA1_OUTALT #2 BUSDY BUSCX OPA0_N	TIM0_CC0 #4 TIM0_CC1 #3 TIM0_CC2 #2 TIM0_CDTI0 #1 TIM0_CDTI1 #0 TIM0_CDTI2 #31 TIM1_CC0 #4 TIM1_CC1 #3 TIM1_CC2 #2 TIM1_CC3 #1 WTIM0_CC0 #4 WTIM0_CC1 #2 WTIM0_CC2 #0 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #4 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #3 PCNT0_S0IN #4 PCNT0_S1IN #3	US0_TX #4 US0_RX #3 US0_CLK #2 US0_CS #1 US0_CTS #0 US0_RTS #31 US1_TX #4 US1_RX #3 US1_CLK #2 US1_CS #1 US1_CTS #0 US1_RTS #31 LEU0_TX #4 LEU0_RX #3 I2C0_SDA #4 I2C0_SCL #3	PRS_CH6 #4 PRS_CH7 #3 PRS_CH8 #2 PRS_CH9 #1 ACMP0_O #4 ACMP1_O #4 LES_CH12
K13	PA3	BUSCY BUSDX VDAC0_OUT0 / OPA0_OUT	TIM0_CC0 #3 TIM0_CC1 #2 TIM0_CC2 #1 TIM0_CDTI0 #0 TIM0_CDTI1 #31 TIM0_CDTI2 #30 TIM1_CC0 #3 TIM1_CC1 #2 TIM1_CC2 #1 TIM1_CC3 #0 WTIM0_CC0 #3 WTIM0_CC1 #1 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #3 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #2 PCNT0_S0IN #3 PCNT0_S1IN #2	US0_TX #3 US0_RX #2 US0_CLK #1 US0_CS #0 US0_CTS #31 US0_RTS #30 US1_TX #3 US1_RX #2 US1_CLK #1 US1_CS #0 US1_CTS #31 US1_RTS #30 LEU0_TX #3 LEU0_RX #2 I2C0_SDA #3 I2C0_SCL #2	PRS_CH6 #3 PRS_CH7 #2 PRS_CH8 #1 PRS_CH9 #0 ACMP0_O #3 ACMP1_O #3 LES_CH11 GPIO_EM4WU8
L1	HFXTAL_P	High Frequency Crystal output pin.			
L2	VSS	Ground			
L10	BODEN	Brown-Out Detector Enable. This pin may be left disconnected or tied to AVDD.			

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
L12	PA2	VDAC0_OUT1ALT / OPA1_OUTALT #1 BUSDY BUSCX OPA0_P	TIM0_CC0 #2 TIM0_CC1 #1 TIM0_CC2 #0 TIM0_CDT10 #31 TIM0_CDT11 #30 TIM0_CDT12 #29 TIM1_CC0 #2 TIM1_CC1 #1 TIM1_CC2 #0 TIM1_CC3 #31 WTIM0_CC0 #2 WTIM0_CC1 #0 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #2 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #1 PCNT0_S0IN #2 PCNT0_S1IN #1	US0_TX #2 US0_RX #1 US0_CLK #0 US0_CS #31 US0_CTS #30 US0_RTS #29 US1_TX #2 US1_RX #1 US1_CLK #0 US1_CS #31 US1_CTS #30 US1_RTS #29 LEU0_TX #2 LEU0_RX #1 I2C0_SDA #2 I2C0_SCL #1	PRS_CH6 #2 PRS_CH7 #1 PRS_CH8 #0 PRS_CH9 #10 ACMP0_O #2 ACMP1_O #2 LES_CH10
L13	PA1	BUSCY BUSDX ADC0_EXTP VDAC0_EXT	TIM0_CC0 #1 TIM0_CC1 #0 TIM0_CC2 #31 TIM0_CDT10 #30 TIM0_CDT11 #29 TIM0_CDT12 #28 TIM1_CC0 #1 TIM1_CC1 #0 TIM1_CC2 #31 TIM1_CC3 #30 WTIM0_CC0 #1 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #1 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #0 PCNT0_S0IN #1 PCNT0_S1IN #0	US0_TX #1 US0_RX #0 US0_CLK #31 US0_CS #30 US0_CTS #29 US0_RTS #28 US1_TX #1 US1_RX #0 US1_CLK #31 US1_CS #30 US1_CTS #29 US1_RTS #28 LEU0_TX #1 LEU0_RX #0 I2C0_SDA #1 I2C0_SCL #0	CMU_CLK0 #0 PRS_CH6 #1 PRS_CH7 #0 PRS_CH8 #10 PRS_CH9 #9 ACMP0_O #1 ACMP1_O #1 LES_CH9
M1	RESETn	Reset input, active low. To apply an external reset source to this pin, it is required to only drive this pin low during reset, and let the internal pull-up ensure that reset is released.			
M2	VSS	Ground			
M3	VSS	Ground			
M4	VSS	Ground			
M5	VSS	Ground			
M6	VSS	Ground			
M7	VSS	Ground			
M8	NC	No Connect.			

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
M9	PD9	BUSCY BUSDX	TIM0_CC0 #17 TIM0_CC1 #16 TIM0_CC2 #15 TIM0_CDTI0 #14 TIM0_CDTI1 #13 TIM0_CDTI2 #12 TIM1_CC0 #17 TIM1_CC1 #16 TIM1_CC2 #15 TIM1_CC3 #14 WTIM0_CC1 #31 WTIM0_CC2 #29 WTIM0_CDTI0 #25 WTIM0_CDTI1 #23 WTIM0_CDTI2 #21 WTIM1_CC0 #17 WTIM1_CC1 #15 WTIM1_CC2 #13 WTIM1_CC3 #11 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #17 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #16 PCNT0_S0IN #17 PCNT0_S1IN #16	US0_TX #17 US0_RX #16 US0_CLK #15 US0_CS #14 US0_CTS #13 US0_RTS #12 US1_TX #17 US1_RX #16 US1_CLK #15 US1_CS #14 US1_CTS #13 US1_RTS #12 US3_TX #1 US3_RX #0 US3_CLK #31 US3_CS #30 US3_CTS #29 US3_RTS #28 LEU0_TX #17 LEU0_RX #16 I2C0_SDA #17 I2C0_SCL #16	CMU_CLK0 #4 PRS_CH3 #8 PRS_CH4 #0 PRS_CH5 #6 PRS_CH6 #11 ACMP0_O #17 ACMP1_O #17 LES_CH1
M10	PD11	BUSCY BUSDX	TIM0_CC0 #19 TIM0_CC1 #18 TIM0_CC2 #17 TIM0_CDTI0 #16 TIM0_CDTI1 #15 TIM0_CDTI2 #14 TIM1_CC0 #19 TIM1_CC1 #18 TIM1_CC2 #17 TIM1_CC3 #16 WTIM0_CC2 #31 WTIM0_CDTI0 #27 WTIM0_CDTI1 #25 WTIM0_CDTI2 #23 WTIM1_CC0 #19 WTIM1_CC1 #17 WTIM1_CC2 #15 WTIM1_CC3 #13 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #19 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #18 PCNT0_S0IN #19 PCNT0_S1IN #18	US0_TX #19 US0_RX #18 US0_CLK #17 US0_CS #16 US0_CTS #15 US0_RTS #14 US1_TX #19 US1_RX #18 US1_CLK #17 US1_CS #16 US1_CTS #15 US1_RTS #14 US3_TX #3 US3_RX #2 US3_CLK #1 US3_CS #0 US3_CTS #31 US3_RTS #30 LEU0_TX #19 LEU0_RX #18 I2C0_SDA #19 I2C0_SCL #18	PRS_CH3 #10 PRS_CH4 #2 PRS_CH5 #1 PRS_CH6 #13 ACMP0_O #19 ACMP1_O #19 LES_CH3

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
M11	PD13	VDAC0_OUT0ALT / OPA0_OUTALT #1 BUSCY BUSDX OPA1_P	TIM0_CC0 #21 TIM0_CC1 #20 TIM0_CC2 #19 TIM0_CDT10 #18 TIM0_CDT11 #17 TIM0_CDT12 #16 TIM1_CC0 #21 TIM1_CC1 #20 TIM1_CC2 #19 TIM1_CC3 #18 WTIM0_CDT10 #29 WTIM0_CDT11 #27 WTIM0_CDT12 #25 WTIM1_CC0 #21 WTIM1_CC1 #19 WTIM1_CC2 #17 WTIM1_CC3 #15 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #21 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #20 PCNT0_S0IN #21 PCNT0_S1IN #20	US0_TX #21 US0_RX #20 US0_CLK #19 US0_CS #18 US0_CTS #17 US0_RTS #16 US1_TX #21 US1_RX #20 US1_CLK #19 US1_CS #18 US1_CTS #17 US1_RTS #16 US3_TX #5 US3_RX #4 US3_CLK #3 US3_CS #2 US3_CTS #1 US3_RTS #0 LEU0_TX #21 LEU0_RX #20 I2C0_SDA #21 I2C0_SCL #20	PRS_CH3 #12 PRS_CH4 #4 PRS_CH5 #3 PRS_CH6 #15 ACMP0_O #21 ACMP1_O #21 LES_CH5
M12	IOVDD	Digital IO power supply .			
M13	PA0	BUSDY BUSCX ADC0_EXTN	TIM0_CC0 #0 TIM0_CC1 #31 TIM0_CC2 #30 TIM0_CDT10 #29 TIM0_CDT11 #28 TIM0_CDT12 #27 TIM1_CC0 #0 TIM1_CC1 #31 TIM1_CC2 #30 TIM1_CC3 #29 WTIM0_CC0 #0 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #0 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #31 PCNT0_S0IN #0 PCNT0_S1IN #31	US0_TX #0 US0_RX #31 US0_CLK #30 US0_CS #29 US0_CTS #28 US0_RTS #27 US1_TX #0 US1_RX #31 US1_CLK #30 US1_CS #29 US1_CTS #28 US1_RTS #27 LEU0_TX #0 LEU0_RX #31 I2C0_SDA #0 I2C0_SCL #31	CMU_CLK1 #0 PRS_CH6 #0 PRS_CH7 #10 PRS_CH8 #9 PRS_CH9 #8 ACMP0_O #0 ACMP1_O #0 LES_CH8
N1	NC	No Connect.			
N2	NC	No Connect.			
N3	NC	No Connect.			
N4	NC	No Connect.			
N5	VSS	Ground			
N6	NC	No Connect.			
N7	NC	No Connect.			
N8	NC	No Connect.			

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
N9	PD8	BUSDY BUSCX	WTIM0_CC1 #30 WTIM0_CC2 #28 WTIM0_CDTI0 #24 WTIM0_CDTI1 #22 WTIM0_CDTI2 #20 WTIM1_CC0 #16 WTIM1_CC1 #14 WTIM1_CC2 #12 WTIM1_CC3 #10	US3_TX #0 US3_RX #31 US3_CLK #30 US3_CS #29 US3_CTS #28 US3_RTS #27	LES_CH0
N10	PD10	BUSDY BUSCX	TIM0_CC0 #18 TIM0_CC1 #17 TIM0_CC2 #16 TIM0_CDTI0 #15 TIM0_CDTI1 #14 TIM0_CDTI2 #13 TIM1_CC0 #18 TIM1_CC1 #17 TIM1_CC2 #16 TIM1_CC3 #15 WTIM0_CC2 #30 WTIM0_CDTI0 #26 WTIM0_CDTI1 #24 WTIM0_CDTI2 #22 WTIM1_CC0 #18 WTIM1_CC1 #16 WTIM1_CC2 #14 WTIM1_CC3 #12 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #18 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #17 PCNT0_S0IN #18 PCNT0_S1IN #17	US0_TX #18 US0_RX #17 US0_CLK #16 US0_CS #15 US0_CTS #14 US0_RTS #13 US1_TX #18 US1_RX #17 US1_CLK #16 US1_CS #15 US1_CTS #14 US1_RTS #13 US3_TX #2 US3_RX #1 US3_CLK #0 US3_CS #31 US3_CTS #30 US3_RTS #29 LEU0_TX #18 LEU0_RX #17 I2C0_SDA #18 I2C0_SCL #17	CMU_CLK1 #4 PRS_CH3 #9 PRS_CH4 #1 PRS_CH5 #0 PRS_CH6 #12 ACMP0_O #18 ACMP1_O #18 LES_CH2
N11	PD12	VDAC0_OUT1ALT / OPA1_OUTALT #0 BUSDY BUSCX	TIM0_CC0 #20 TIM0_CC1 #19 TIM0_CC2 #18 TIM0_CDTI0 #17 TIM0_CDTI1 #16 TIM0_CDTI2 #15 TIM1_CC0 #20 TIM1_CC1 #19 TIM1_CC2 #18 TIM1_CC3 #17 WTIM0_CDTI0 #28 WTIM0_CDTI1 #26 WTIM0_CDTI2 #24 WTIM1_CC0 #20 WTIM1_CC1 #18 WTIM1_CC2 #16 WTIM1_CC3 #14 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #20 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #19 PCNT0_S0IN #20 PCNT0_S1IN #19	US0_TX #20 US0_RX #19 US0_CLK #18 US0_CS #17 US0_CTS #16 US0_RTS #15 US1_TX #20 US1_RX #19 US1_CLK #18 US1_CS #17 US1_CTS #16 US1_RTS #15 US3_TX #4 US3_RX #3 US3_CLK #2 US3_CS #1 US3_CTS #0 US3_RTS #31 LEU0_TX #20 LEU0_RX #19 I2C0_SDA #20 I2C0_SCL #19	PRS_CH3 #11 PRS_CH4 #3 PRS_CH5 #2 PRS_CH6 #14 ACMP0_O #20 ACMP1_O #20 LES_CH4

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
N12	PD14	BUSDY BUSCX VDAC0_OUT1 / OPA1_OUT	TIM0_CC0 #22 TIM0_CC1 #21 TIM0_CC2 #20 TIM0_CDTI0 #19 TIM0_CDTI1 #18 TIM0_CDTI2 #17 TIM1_CC0 #22 TIM1_CC1 #21 TIM1_CC2 #20 TIM1_CC3 #19 WTIM0_CDTI0 #30 WTIM0_CDTI1 #28 WTIM0_CDTI2 #26 WTIM1_CC0 #22 WTIM1_CC1 #20 WTIM1_CC2 #18 WTIM1_CC3 #16 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #22 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #21 PCNT0_S0IN #22 PCNT0_S1IN #21	US0_TX #22 US0_RX #21 US0_CLK #20 US0_CS #19 US0_CTS #18 US0_RTS #17 US1_TX #22 US1_RX #21 US1_CLK #20 US1_CS #19 US1_CTS #18 US1_RTS #17 US3_TX #6 US3_RX #5 US3_CLK #4 US3_CS #3 US3_CTS #2 US3_RTS #1 LEU0_TX #22 LEU0_RX #21 I2C0_SDA #22 I2C0_SCL #21	CMU_CLK0 #5 PRS_CH3 #13 PRS_CH4 #5 PRS_CH5 #4 PRS_CH6 #16 ACMP0_O #22 ACMP1_O #22 LES_CH6 GPIO_EM4WU4
N13	PD15	VDAC0_OUT0ALT / OPA0_OUTALT #2 BUSCY BUSDX OPA1_N	TIM0_CC0 #23 TIM0_CC1 #22 TIM0_CC2 #21 TIM0_CDTI0 #20 TIM0_CDTI1 #19 TIM0_CDTI2 #18 TIM1_CC0 #23 TIM1_CC1 #22 TIM1_CC2 #21 TIM1_CC3 #20 WTIM0_CDTI0 #31 WTIM0_CDTI1 #29 WTIM0_CDTI2 #27 WTIM1_CC0 #23 WTIM1_CC1 #21 WTIM1_CC2 #19 WTIM1_CC3 #17 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #23 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #22 PCNT0_S0IN #23 PCNT0_S1IN #22	US0_TX #23 US0_RX #22 US0_CLK #21 US0_CS #20 US0_CTS #19 US0_RTS #18 US1_TX #23 US1_RX #22 US1_CLK #21 US1_CS #20 US1_CTS #19 US1_RTS #18 US3_TX #7 US3_RX #6 US3_CLK #5 US3_CS #4 US3_CTS #3 US3_RTS #2 LEU0_TX #23 LEU0_RX #22 I2C0_SDA #23 I2C0_SCL #22	CMU_CLK1 #5 PRS_CH3 #14 PRS_CH4 #6 PRS_CH5 #5 PRS_CH6 #17 ACMP0_O #23 ACMP1_O #23 LES_CH7 DBG_SWO #2

6.1.1 EFM32JG12B5xx in BGA125 GPIO Overview

The GPIO pins are organized as 16-bit ports indicated by letters (A, B, C...), with individual pins on each port indicated by a number from 15 down to 0.

Table 6.2. EFM32JG12B5xx in BGA125 GPIO Pinout

Port	Pin 15	Pin 14	Pin 13	Pin 12	Pin 11	Pin 10	Pin 9	Pin 8	Pin 7	Pin 6	Pin 5	Pin 4	Pin 3	Pin 2	Pin 1	Pin 0
Port A	-	-	-	-	-	-	PA9 (5V)	PA8 (5V)	PA7 (5V)	PA6 (5V)	PA5 (5V)	PA4	PA3	PA2	PA1	PA0
Port B	PB15	PB14	PB13	PB12	PB11	PB10 (5V)	PB9 (5V)	PB8 (5V)	PB7 (5V)	PB6 (5V)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port C	-	-	-	-	PC11 (5V)	PC10 (5V)	PC9 (5V)	PC8 (5V)	PC7 (5V)	PC6 (5V)	PC5 (5V)	PC4 (5V)	PC3 (5V)	PC2 (5V)	PC1 (5V)	PC0 (5V)
Port D	PD15	PD14	PD13	PD12 (5V)	PD11 (5V)	PD10 (5V)	PD9 (5V)	PD8 (5V)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port F	PF15 (5V)	PF14 (5V)	PF13 (5V)	PF12 (5V)	PF11 (5V)	PF10 (5V)	PF9 (5V)	PF8 (5V)	PF7 (5V)	PF6 (5V)	PF5 (5V)	PF4 (5V)	PF3 (5V)	PF2 (5V)	PF1 (5V)	PF0 (5V)
Port I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PI3 (5V)	PI2 (5V)	PI1 (5V)	PI0 (5V)
Port J	PJ15 (5V)	PJ14 (5V)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port K	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PK2 (5V)	PK1 (5V)	PK0

Note:

1. GPIO with 5V tolerance are indicated by (5V).

6.2 EFM32JG12B5xx in QFN48 Device Pinout

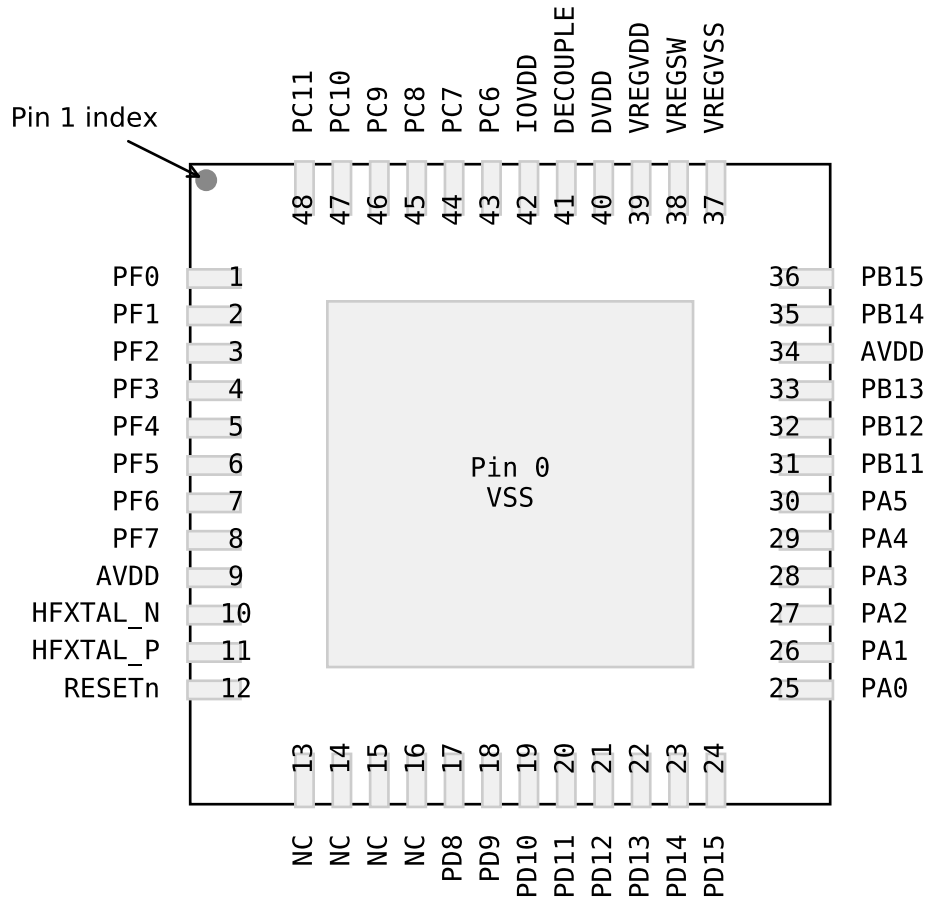


Figure 6.2. EFM32JG12B5xx in QFN48 Device Pinout

Table 6.3. EFM32JG12B5xx in QFN48 Device Pinout

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
0	VSS	Ground			
1	PF0	BUSBY BUSAX	TIM0_CC0 #24 TIM0_CC1 #23 TIM0_CC2 #22 TIM0_CDTI0 #21 TIM0_CDTI1 #20 TIM0_CDTI2 #19 TIM1_CC0 #24 TIM1_CC1 #23 TIM1_CC2 #22 TIM1_CC3 #21 WTIM0_CDTI1 #30 WTIM0_CDTI2 #28 WTIM1_CC0 #24 WTIM1_CC1 #22 WTIM1_CC2 #20 WTIM1_CC3 #18 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #24 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #23 PCNT0_S0IN #24 PCNT0_S1IN #23	US0_TX #24 US0_RX #23 US0_CLK #22 US0_CS #21 US0_CTS #20 US0_RTS #19 US1_TX #24 US1_RX #23 US1_CLK #22 US1_CS #21 US1_CTS #20 US1_RTS #19 US2_TX #14 US2_RX #13 US2_CLK #12 US2_CS #11 US2_CTS #10 US2_RTS #9 LEU0_TX #24 LEU0_RX #23 I2C0_SDA #24 I2C0_SCL #23	PRS_CH0 #0 PRS_CH1 #7 PRS_CH2 #6 PRS_CH3 #5 ACMP0_O #24 ACMP1_O #24 DBG_SWCLKTCK BOOT_TX
2	PF1	BUSAY BUSBX	TIM0_CC0 #25 TIM0_CC1 #24 TIM0_CC2 #23 TIM0_CDTI0 #22 TIM0_CDTI1 #21 TIM0_CDTI2 #20 TIM1_CC0 #25 TIM1_CC1 #24 TIM1_CC2 #23 TIM1_CC3 #22 WTIM0_CDTI1 #31 WTIM0_CDTI2 #29 WTIM1_CC0 #25 WTIM1_CC1 #23 WTIM1_CC2 #21 WTIM1_CC3 #19 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #25 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #24 PCNT0_S0IN #25 PCNT0_S1IN #24	US0_TX #25 US0_RX #24 US0_CLK #23 US0_CS #22 US0_CTS #21 US0_RTS #20 US1_TX #25 US1_RX #24 US1_CLK #23 US1_CS #22 US1_CTS #21 US1_RTS #20 US2_TX #15 US2_RX #14 US2_CLK #13 US2_CS #12 US2_CTS #11 US2_RTS #10 LEU0_TX #25 LEU0_RX #24 I2C0_SDA #25 I2C0_SCL #24	PRS_CH0 #1 PRS_CH1 #0 PRS_CH2 #7 PRS_CH3 #6 ACMP0_O #25 ACMP1_O #25 DBG_SWDIOTMS BOOT_RX

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
3	PF2	BUSBY BUSAX	TIM0_CC0 #26 TIM0_CC1 #25 TIM0_CC2 #24 TIM0_CDT10 #23 TIM0_CDT11 #22 TIM0_CDT12 #21 TIM1_CC0 #26 TIM1_CC1 #25 TIM1_CC2 #24 TIM1_CC3 #23 WTIM0_CDT12 #30 WTIM1_CC0 #26 WTIM1_CC1 #24 WTIM1_CC2 #22 WTIM1_CC3 #20 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #26 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #25 PCNT0_S0IN #26 PCNT0_S1IN #25	US0_TX #26 US0_RX #25 US0_CLK #24 US0_CS #23 US0_CTS #22 US0_RTS #21 US1_TX #26 US1_RX #25 US1_CLK #24 US1_CS #23 US1_CTS #22 US1_RTS #21 LEU0_TX #26 LEU0_RX #25 I2C0_SDA #26 I2C0_SCL #25	CMU_CLK0 #6 PRS_CH0 #2 PRS_CH1 #1 PRS_CH2 #0 PRS_CH3 #7 ACMP0_O #26 ACMP1_O #26 DBG_TDO DBG_SWO #0 GPIO_EM4WU0
4	PF3	BUSAY BUSBX	TIM0_CC0 #27 TIM0_CC1 #26 TIM0_CC2 #25 TIM0_CDT10 #24 TIM0_CDT11 #23 TIM0_CDT12 #22 TIM1_CC0 #27 TIM1_CC1 #26 TIM1_CC2 #25 TIM1_CC3 #24 WTIM0_CDT12 #31 WTIM1_CC0 #27 WTIM1_CC1 #25 WTIM1_CC2 #23 WTIM1_CC3 #21 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #27 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #26 PCNT0_S0IN #27 PCNT0_S1IN #26	US0_TX #27 US0_RX #26 US0_CLK #25 US0_CS #24 US0_CTS #23 US0_RTS #22 US1_TX #27 US1_RX #26 US1_CLK #25 US1_CS #24 US1_CTS #23 US1_RTS #22 US2_TX #16 US2_RX #15 US2_CLK #14 US2_CS #13 US2_CTS #12 US2_RTS #11 LEU0_TX #27 LEU0_RX #26 I2C0_SDA #27 I2C0_SCL #26	CMU_CLK1 #6 PRS_CH0 #3 PRS_CH1 #2 PRS_CH2 #1 PRS_CH3 #0 ACMP0_O #27 ACMP1_O #27 DBG_TDI
5	PF4	BUSBY BUSAX	TIM0_CC0 #28 TIM0_CC1 #27 TIM0_CC2 #26 TIM0_CDT10 #25 TIM0_CDT11 #24 TIM0_CDT12 #23 TIM1_CC0 #28 TIM1_CC1 #27 TIM1_CC2 #26 TIM1_CC3 #25 WTIM1_CC0 #28 WTIM1_CC1 #26 WTIM1_CC2 #24 WTIM1_CC3 #22 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #28 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #27 PCNT0_S0IN #28 PCNT0_S1IN #27	US0_TX #28 US0_RX #27 US0_CLK #26 US0_CS #25 US0_CTS #24 US0_RTS #23 US1_TX #28 US1_RX #27 US1_CLK #26 US1_CS #25 US1_CTS #24 US1_RTS #23 US2_TX #17 US2_RX #16 US2_CLK #15 US2_CS #14 US2_CTS #13 US2_RTS #12 LEU0_TX #28 LEU0_RX #27 I2C0_SDA #28 I2C0_SCL #27	PRS_CH0 #4 PRS_CH1 #3 PRS_CH2 #2 PRS_CH3 #1 ACMP0_O #28 ACMP1_O #28

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
6	PF5	BUSAY BUSBX	TIM0_CC0 #29 TIM0_CC1 #28 TIM0_CC2 #27 TIM0_CDT10 #26 TIM0_CDT11 #25 TIM0_CDT12 #24 TIM1_CC0 #29 TIM1_CC1 #28 TIM1_CC2 #27 TIM1_CC3 #26 WTIM1_CC0 #29 WTIM1_CC1 #27 WTIM1_CC2 #25 WTIM1_CC3 #23 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #29 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #28 PCNT0_S0IN #29 PCNT0_S1IN #28	US0_TX #29 US0_RX #28 US0_CLK #27 US0_CS #26 US0_CTS #25 US0_RTS #24 US1_TX #29 US1_RX #28 US1_CLK #27 US1_CS #26 US1_CTS #25 US1_RTS #24 US2_TX #18 US2_RX #17 US2_CLK #16 US2_CS #15 US2_CTS #14 US2_RTS #13 LEU0_TX #29 LEU0_RX #28 I2C0_SDA #29 I2C0_SCL #28	PRS_CH0 #5 PRS_CH1 #4 PRS_CH2 #3 PRS_CH3 #2 ACMP0_O #29 ACMP1_O #29
7	PF6	BUSBY BUSAX	TIM0_CC0 #30 TIM0_CC1 #29 TIM0_CC2 #28 TIM0_CDT10 #27 TIM0_CDT11 #26 TIM0_CDT12 #25 TIM1_CC0 #30 TIM1_CC1 #29 TIM1_CC2 #28 TIM1_CC3 #27 WTIM1_CC0 #30 WTIM1_CC1 #28 WTIM1_CC2 #26 WTIM1_CC3 #24 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #30 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #29 PCNT0_S0IN #30 PCNT0_S1IN #29 PCNT1_S0IN #19 PCNT1_S1IN #18	US0_TX #30 US0_RX #29 US0_CLK #28 US0_CS #27 US0_CTS #26 US0_RTS #25 US1_TX #30 US1_RX #29 US1_CLK #28 US1_CS #27 US1_CTS #26 US1_RTS #25 US2_TX #19 US2_RX #18 US2_CLK #17 US2_CS #16 US2_CTS #15 US2_RTS #14 LEU0_TX #30 LEU0_RX #29 I2C0_SDA #30 I2C0_SCL #29	CMU_CLK1 #7 PRS_CH0 #6 PRS_CH1 #5 PRS_CH2 #4 PRS_CH3 #3 ACMP0_O #30 ACMP1_O #30
8	PF7	BUSAY BUSBX	TIM0_CC0 #31 TIM0_CC1 #30 TIM0_CC2 #29 TIM0_CDT10 #28 TIM0_CDT11 #27 TIM0_CDT12 #26 TIM1_CC0 #31 TIM1_CC1 #30 TIM1_CC2 #29 TIM1_CC3 #28 WTIM1_CC0 #31 WTIM1_CC1 #29 WTIM1_CC2 #27 WTIM1_CC3 #25 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #31 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #30 PCNT0_S0IN #31 PCNT0_S1IN #30 PCNT1_S0IN #20 PCNT1_S1IN #19	US0_TX #31 US0_RX #30 US0_CLK #29 US0_CS #28 US0_CTS #27 US0_RTS #26 US1_TX #31 US1_RX #30 US1_CLK #29 US1_CS #28 US1_CTS #27 US1_RTS #26 US2_TX #20 US2_RX #19 US2_CLK #18 US2_CS #17 US2_CTS #16 US2_RTS #15 LEU0_TX #31 LEU0_RX #30 I2C0_SDA #31 I2C0_SCL #30	CMU_CLKI0 #1 CMU_CLK0 #7 PRS_CH0 #7 PRS_CH1 #6 PRS_CH2 #5 PRS_CH3 #4 ACMP0_O #31 ACMP1_O #31 GPIO_EM4WU1
9	AVDD	Analog power supply .			

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
10	HFXTAL_N	High Frequency Crystal input pin.			
11	HFXTAL_P	High Frequency Crystal output pin.			
12	RESETn	Reset input, active low. To apply an external reset source to this pin, it is required to only drive this pin low during reset, and let the internal pull-up ensure that reset is released.			
13	NC	No Connect.			
14	NC	No Connect.			
15	NC	No Connect.			
16	NC	No Connect.			
17	PD8	BUSDY BUSCX	WTIM0_CC1 #30 WTIM0_CC2 #28 WTIM0_CDTI0 #24 WTIM0_CDTI1 #22 WTIM0_CDTI2 #20 WTIM1_CC0 #16 WTIM1_CC1 #14 WTIM1_CC2 #12 WTIM1_CC3 #10	US3_TX #0 US3_RX #31 US3_CLK #30 US3_CS #29 US3_CTS #28 US3_RTS #27	LES_CH0
18	PD9	BUSCY BUSDX	TIM0_CC0 #17 TIM0_CC1 #16 TIM0_CC2 #15 TIM0_CDTI0 #14 TIM0_CDTI1 #13 TIM0_CDTI2 #12 TIM1_CC0 #17 TIM1_CC1 #16 TIM1_CC2 #15 TIM1_CC3 #14 WTIM0_CC1 #31 WTIM0_CC2 #29 WTIM0_CDTI0 #25 WTIM0_CDTI1 #23 WTIM0_CDTI2 #21 WTIM1_CC0 #17 WTIM1_CC1 #15 WTIM1_CC2 #13 WTIM1_CC3 #11 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #17 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #16 PCNT0_S0IN #17 PCNT0_S1IN #16	US0_TX #17 US0_RX #16 US0_CLK #15 US0_CS #14 US0_CTS #13 US0_RTS #12 US1_TX #17 US1_RX #16 US1_CLK #15 US1_CS #14 US1_CTS #13 US1_RTS #12 US3_TX #1 US3_RX #0 US3_CLK #31 US3_CS #30 US3_CTS #29 US3_RTS #28 LEU0_TX #17 LEU0_RX #16 I2C0_SDA #17 I2C0_SCL #16	CMU_CLK0 #4 PRS_CH3 #8 PRS_CH4 #0 PRS_CH5 #6 PRS_CH6 #11 ACMP0_O #17 ACMP1_O #17 LES_CH1

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
19	PD10	BUSDY BUSCX	TIM0_CC0 #18 TIM0_CC1 #17 TIM0_CC2 #16 TIM0_CDTI0 #15 TIM0_CDTI1 #14 TIM0_CDTI2 #13 TIM1_CC0 #18 TIM1_CC1 #17 TIM1_CC2 #16 TIM1_CC3 #15 WTIM0_CC2 #30 WTIM0_CDTI0 #26 WTIM0_CDTI1 #24 WTIM0_CDTI2 #22 WTIM1_CC0 #18 WTIM1_CC1 #16 WTIM1_CC2 #14 WTIM1_CC3 #12 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #18 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #17 PCNT0_S0IN #18 PCNT0_S1IN #17	US0_TX #18 US0_RX #17 US0_CLK #16 US0_CS #15 US0_CTS #14 US0_RTS #13 US1_TX #18 US1_RX #17 US1_CLK #16 US1_CS #15 US1_CTS #14 US1_RTS #13 US3_TX #2 US3_RX #1 US3_CLK #0 US3_CS #31 US3_CTS #30 US3_RTS #29 LEU0_TX #18 LEU0_RX #17 I2C0_SDA #18 I2C0_SCL #17	CMU_CLK1 #4 PRS_CH3 #9 PRS_CH4 #1 PRS_CH5 #0 PRS_CH6 #12 ACMP0_O #18 ACMP1_O #18 LES_CH2
20	PD11	BUSCY BUSDX	TIM0_CC0 #19 TIM0_CC1 #18 TIM0_CC2 #17 TIM0_CDTI0 #16 TIM0_CDTI1 #15 TIM0_CDTI2 #14 TIM1_CC0 #19 TIM1_CC1 #18 TIM1_CC2 #17 TIM1_CC3 #16 WTIM0_CC2 #31 WTIM0_CDTI0 #27 WTIM0_CDTI1 #25 WTIM0_CDTI2 #23 WTIM1_CC0 #19 WTIM1_CC1 #17 WTIM1_CC2 #15 WTIM1_CC3 #13 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #19 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #18 PCNT0_S0IN #19 PCNT0_S1IN #18	US0_TX #19 US0_RX #18 US0_CLK #17 US0_CS #16 US0_CTS #15 US0_RTS #14 US1_TX #19 US1_RX #18 US1_CLK #17 US1_CS #16 US1_CTS #15 US1_RTS #14 US3_TX #3 US3_RX #2 US3_CLK #1 US3_CS #0 US3_CTS #31 US3_RTS #30 LEU0_TX #19 LEU0_RX #18 I2C0_SDA #19 I2C0_SCL #18	PRS_CH3 #10 PRS_CH4 #2 PRS_CH5 #1 PRS_CH6 #13 ACMP0_O #19 ACMP1_O #19 LES_CH3

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
21	PD12	VDAC0_OUT1ALT / OPA1_OUTALT #0 BUSDY BUSCX	TIM0_CC0 #20 TIM0_CC1 #19 TIM0_CC2 #18 TIM0_CDTI0 #17 TIM0_CDTI1 #16 TIM0_CDTI2 #15 TIM1_CC0 #20 TIM1_CC1 #19 TIM1_CC2 #18 TIM1_CC3 #17 WTIM0_CDTI0 #28 WTIM0_CDTI1 #26 WTIM0_CDTI2 #24 WTIM1_CC0 #20 WTIM1_CC1 #18 WTIM1_CC2 #16 WTIM1_CC3 #14 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #20 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #19 PCNT0_S0IN #20 PCNT0_S1IN #19	US0_TX #20 US0_RX #19 US0_CLK #18 US0_CS #17 US0_CTS #16 US0_RTS #15 US1_TX #20 US1_RX #19 US1_CLK #18 US1_CS #17 US1_CTS #16 US1_RTS #15 US3_TX #4 US3_RX #3 US3_CLK #2 US3_CS #1 US3_CTS #0 US3_RTS #31 LEU0_TX #20 LEU0_RX #19 I2C0_SDA #20 I2C0_SCL #19	PRS_CH3 #11 PRS_CH4 #3 PRS_CH5 #2 PRS_CH6 #14 ACMP0_O #20 ACMP1_O #20 LES_CH4
22	PD13	VDAC0_OUT0ALT / OPA0_OUTALT #1 BUSCY BUSDX OPA1_P	TIM0_CC0 #21 TIM0_CC1 #20 TIM0_CC2 #19 TIM0_CDTI0 #18 TIM0_CDTI1 #17 TIM0_CDTI2 #16 TIM1_CC0 #21 TIM1_CC1 #20 TIM1_CC2 #19 TIM1_CC3 #18 WTIM0_CDTI0 #29 WTIM0_CDTI1 #27 WTIM0_CDTI2 #25 WTIM1_CC0 #21 WTIM1_CC1 #19 WTIM1_CC2 #17 WTIM1_CC3 #15 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #21 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #20 PCNT0_S0IN #21 PCNT0_S1IN #20	US0_TX #21 US0_RX #20 US0_CLK #19 US0_CS #18 US0_CTS #17 US0_RTS #16 US1_TX #21 US1_RX #20 US1_CLK #19 US1_CS #18 US1_CTS #17 US1_RTS #16 US3_TX #5 US3_RX #4 US3_CLK #3 US3_CS #2 US3_CTS #1 US3_RTS #0 LEU0_TX #21 LEU0_RX #20 I2C0_SDA #21 I2C0_SCL #20	PRS_CH3 #12 PRS_CH4 #4 PRS_CH5 #3 PRS_CH6 #15 ACMP0_O #21 ACMP1_O #21 LES_CH5

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
23	PD14	BUSDY BUSCX VDAC0_OUT1 / OPA1_OUT	TIM0_CC0 #22 TIM0_CC1 #21 TIM0_CC2 #20 TIM0_CDTI0 #19 TIM0_CDTI1 #18 TIM0_CDTI2 #17 TIM1_CC0 #22 TIM1_CC1 #21 TIM1_CC2 #20 TIM1_CC3 #19 WTIM0_CDTI0 #30 WTIM0_CDTI1 #28 WTIM0_CDTI2 #26 WTIM1_CC0 #22 WTIM1_CC1 #20 WTIM1_CC2 #18 WTIM1_CC3 #16 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #22 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #21 PCNT0_S0IN #22 PCNT0_S1IN #21	US0_TX #22 US0_RX #21 US0_CLK #20 US0_CS #19 US0_CTS #18 US0_RTS #17 US1_TX #22 US1_RX #21 US1_CLK #20 US1_CS #19 US1_CTS #18 US1_RTS #17 US3_TX #6 US3_RX #5 US3_CLK #4 US3_CS #3 US3_CTS #2 US3_RTS #1 LEU0_TX #22 LEU0_RX #21 I2C0_SDA #22 I2C0_SCL #21	CMU_CLK0 #5 PRS_CH3 #13 PRS_CH4 #5 PRS_CH5 #4 PRS_CH6 #16 ACMP0_O #22 ACMP1_O #22 LES_CH6 GPIO_EM4WU4
24	PD15	VDAC0_OUT0ALT / OPA0_OUTALT #2 BUSCY BUSDX OPA1_N	TIM0_CC0 #23 TIM0_CC1 #22 TIM0_CC2 #21 TIM0_CDTI0 #20 TIM0_CDTI1 #19 TIM0_CDTI2 #18 TIM1_CC0 #23 TIM1_CC1 #22 TIM1_CC2 #21 TIM1_CC3 #20 WTIM0_CDTI0 #31 WTIM0_CDTI1 #29 WTIM0_CDTI2 #27 WTIM1_CC0 #23 WTIM1_CC1 #21 WTIM1_CC2 #19 WTIM1_CC3 #17 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #23 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #22 PCNT0_S0IN #23 PCNT0_S1IN #22	US0_TX #23 US0_RX #22 US0_CLK #21 US0_CS #20 US0_CTS #19 US0_RTS #18 US1_TX #23 US1_RX #22 US1_CLK #21 US1_CS #20 US1_CTS #19 US1_RTS #18 US3_TX #7 US3_RX #6 US3_CLK #5 US3_CS #4 US3_CTS #3 US3_RTS #2 LEU0_TX #23 LEU0_RX #22 I2C0_SDA #23 I2C0_SCL #22	CMU_CLK1 #5 PRS_CH3 #14 PRS_CH4 #6 PRS_CH5 #5 PRS_CH6 #17 ACMP0_O #23 ACMP1_O #23 LES_CH7 DBG_SWO #2
25	PA0	BUSDY BUSCX ADC0_EXTN	TIM0_CC0 #0 TIM0_CC1 #31 TIM0_CC2 #30 TIM0_CDTI0 #29 TIM0_CDTI1 #28 TIM0_CDTI2 #27 TIM1_CC0 #0 TIM1_CC1 #31 TIM1_CC2 #30 TIM1_CC3 #29 WTIM0_CC0 #0 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #0 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #31 PCNT0_S0IN #0 PCNT0_S1IN #31	US0_TX #0 US0_RX #31 US0_CLK #30 US0_CS #29 US0_CTS #28 US0_RTS #27 US1_TX #0 US1_RX #31 US1_CLK #30 US1_CS #29 US1_CTS #28 US1_RTS #27 LEU0_TX #0 LEU0_RX #31 I2C0_SDA #0 I2C0_SCL #31	CMU_CLK1 #0 PRS_CH6 #0 PRS_CH7 #10 PRS_CH8 #9 PRS_CH9 #8 ACMP0_O #0 ACMP1_O #0 LES_CH8

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
26	PA1	BUSCY BUSDX ADC0_EXTP VDAC0_EXT	TIM0_CC0 #1 TIM0_CC1 #0 TIM0_CC2 #31 TIM0_CDT10 #30 TIM0_CDT11 #29 TIM0_CDT12 #28 TIM1_CC0 #1 TIM1_CC1 #0 TIM1_CC2 #31 TIM1_CC3 #30 WTIM0_CC0 #1 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #1 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #0 PCNT0_S0IN #1 PCNT0_S1IN #0	US0_TX #1 US0_RX #0 US0_CLK #31 US0_CS #30 US0_CTS #29 US0_RTS #28 US1_TX #1 US1_RX #0 US1_CLK #31 US1_CS #30 US1_CTS #29 US1_RTS #28 LEU0_TX #1 LEU0_RX #0 I2C0_SDA #1 I2C0_SCL #0	CMU_CLK0 #0 PRS_CH6 #1 PRS_CH7 #0 PRS_CH8 #10 PRS_CH9 #9 ACMP0_O #1 ACMP1_O #1 LES_CH9
27	PA2	VDAC0_OUT1ALT / OPA1_OUTALT #1 BUSDY BUSCX OPA0_P	TIM0_CC0 #2 TIM0_CC1 #1 TIM0_CC2 #0 TIM0_CDT10 #31 TIM0_CDT11 #30 TIM0_CDT12 #29 TIM1_CC0 #2 TIM1_CC1 #1 TIM1_CC2 #0 TIM1_CC3 #31 WTIM0_CC0 #2 WTIM0_CC1 #0 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #2 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #1 PCNT0_S0IN #2 PCNT0_S1IN #1	US0_TX #2 US0_RX #1 US0_CLK #0 US0_CS #31 US0_CTS #30 US0_RTS #29 US1_TX #2 US1_RX #1 US1_CLK #0 US1_CS #31 US1_CTS #30 US1_RTS #29 LEU0_TX #2 LEU0_RX #1 I2C0_SDA #2 I2C0_SCL #1	PRS_CH6 #2 PRS_CH7 #1 PRS_CH8 #0 PRS_CH9 #10 ACMP0_O #2 ACMP1_O #2 LES_CH10
28	PA3	BUSCY BUSDX VDAC0_OUT0 / OPA0_OUT	TIM0_CC0 #3 TIM0_CC1 #2 TIM0_CC2 #1 TIM0_CDT10 #0 TIM0_CDT11 #31 TIM0_CDT12 #30 TIM1_CC0 #3 TIM1_CC1 #2 TIM1_CC2 #1 TIM1_CC3 #0 WTIM0_CC0 #3 WTIM0_CC1 #1 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #3 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #2 PCNT0_S0IN #3 PCNT0_S1IN #2	US0_TX #3 US0_RX #2 US0_CLK #1 US0_CS #0 US0_CTS #31 US0_RTS #30 US1_TX #3 US1_RX #2 US1_CLK #1 US1_CS #0 US1_CTS #31 US1_RTS #30 LEU0_TX #3 LEU0_RX #2 I2C0_SDA #3 I2C0_SCL #2	PRS_CH6 #3 PRS_CH7 #2 PRS_CH8 #1 PRS_CH9 #0 ACMP0_O #3 ACMP1_O #3 LES_CH11 GPIO_EM4WU8

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
29	PA4	VDAC0_OUT1ALT / OPA1_OUTALT #2 BUSDY BUSCX OPA0_N	TIM0_CC0 #4 TIM0_CC1 #3 TIM0_CC2 #2 TIM0_CDTI0 #1 TIM0_CDTI1 #0 TIM0_CDTI2 #31 TIM1_CC0 #4 TIM1_CC1 #3 TIM1_CC2 #2 TIM1_CC3 #1 WTIM0_CC0 #4 WTIM0_CC1 #2 WTIM0_CC2 #0 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #4 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #3 PCNT0_S0IN #4 PCNT0_S1IN #3	US0_TX #4 US0_RX #3 US0_CLK #2 US0_CS #1 US0_CTS #0 US0_RTS #31 US1_TX #4 US1_RX #3 US1_CLK #2 US1_CS #1 US1_CTS #0 US1_RTS #31 LEU0_TX #4 LEU0_RX #3 I2C0_SDA #4 I2C0_SCL #3	PRS_CH6 #4 PRS_CH7 #3 PRS_CH8 #2 PRS_CH9 #1 ACMP0_O #4 ACMP1_O #4 LES_CH12
30	PA5	VDAC0_OUT0ALT / OPA0_OUTALT #0 BUSCY BUSDX	TIM0_CC0 #5 TIM0_CC1 #4 TIM0_CC2 #3 TIM0_CDTI0 #2 TIM0_CDTI1 #1 TIM0_CDTI2 #0 TIM1_CC0 #5 TIM1_CC1 #4 TIM1_CC2 #3 TIM1_CC3 #2 WTIM0_CC0 #5 WTIM0_CC1 #3 WTIM0_CC2 #1 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #5 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #4 PCNT0_S0IN #5 PCNT0_S1IN #4	US0_TX #5 US0_RX #4 US0_CLK #3 US0_CS #2 US0_CTS #1 US0_RTS #0 US1_TX #5 US1_RX #4 US1_CLK #3 US1_CS #2 US1_CTS #1 US1_RTS #0 US2_TX #0 US2_RX #31 US2_CLK #30 US2_CS #29 US2_CTS #28 US2_RTS #27 LEU0_TX #5 LEU0_RX #4 I2C0_SDA #5 I2C0_SCL #4	CMU_CLKI0 #4 PRS_CH6 #5 PRS_CH7 #4 PRS_CH8 #3 PRS_CH9 #2 ACMP0_O #5 ACMP1_O #5 LES_CH13 ETM_TCLK #1
31	PB11	BUSCY BUSDX OPA2_P	TIM0_CC0 #6 TIM0_CC1 #5 TIM0_CC2 #4 TIM0_CDTI0 #3 TIM0_CDTI1 #2 TIM0_CDTI2 #1 TIM1_CC0 #6 TIM1_CC1 #5 TIM1_CC2 #4 TIM1_CC3 #3 WTIM0_CC0 #15 WTIM0_CC1 #13 WTIM0_CC2 #11 WTIM0_CDTI0 #7 WTIM0_CDTI1 #5 WTIM0_CDTI2 #3 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #6 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #5 PCNT0_S0IN #6 PCNT0_S1IN #5	US0_TX #6 US0_RX #5 US0_CLK #4 US0_CS #3 US0_CTS #2 US0_RTS #1 US1_TX #6 US1_RX #5 US1_CLK #4 US1_CS #3 US1_CTS #2 US1_RTS #1 US3_TX #15 US3_RX #14 US3_CLK #13 US3_CS #12 US3_CTS #11 US3_RTS #10 LEU0_TX #6 LEU0_RX #5 I2C0_SDA #6 I2C0_SCL #5	PRS_CH6 #6 PRS_CH7 #5 PRS_CH8 #4 PRS_CH9 #3 ACMP0_O #6 ACMP1_O #6

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
32	PB12	BUSDY BUSCX OPA2_OUT	TIM0_CC0 #7 TIM0_CC1 #6 TIM0_CC2 #5 TIM0_CDTI0 #4 TIM0_CDTI1 #3 TIM0_CDTI2 #2 TIM1_CC0 #7 TIM1_CC1 #6 TIM1_CC2 #5 TIM1_CC3 #4 WTIM0_CC0 #16 WTIM0_CC1 #14 WTIM0_CC2 #12 WTIM0_CDTI0 #8 WTIM0_CDTI1 #6 WTIM0_CDTI2 #4 WTIM1_CC0 #0 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #7 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #6 PCNT0_S0IN #7 PCNT0_S1IN #6	US0_TX #7 US0_RX #6 US0_CLK #5 US0_CS #4 US0_CTS #3 US0_RTS #2 US1_TX #7 US1_RX #6 US1_CLK #5 US1_CS #4 US1_CTS #3 US1_RTS #2 LEU0_TX #7 LEU0_RX #6 I2C0_SDA #7 I2C0_SCL #6	PRS_CH6 #7 PRS_CH7 #6 PRS_CH8 #5 PRS_CH9 #4 ACMP0_O #7 ACMP1_O #7
33	PB13	BUSCY BUSDX OPA2_N	TIM0_CC0 #8 TIM0_CC1 #7 TIM0_CC2 #6 TIM0_CDTI0 #5 TIM0_CDTI1 #4 TIM0_CDTI2 #3 TIM1_CC0 #8 TIM1_CC1 #7 TIM1_CC2 #6 TIM1_CC3 #5 WTIM0_CC0 #17 WTIM0_CC1 #15 WTIM0_CC2 #13 WTIM0_CDTI0 #9 WTIM0_CDTI1 #7 WTIM0_CDTI2 #5 WTIM1_CC0 #1 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #8 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #7 PCNT0_S0IN #8 PCNT0_S1IN #7	US0_TX #8 US0_RX #7 US0_CLK #6 US0_CS #5 US0_CTS #4 US0_RTS #3 US1_TX #8 US1_RX #7 US1_CLK #6 US1_CS #5 US1_CTS #4 US1_RTS #3 LEU0_TX #8 LEU0_RX #7 I2C0_SDA #8 I2C0_SCL #7	CMU_CLKI0 #0 PRS_CH6 #8 PRS_CH7 #7 PRS_CH8 #6 PRS_CH9 #5 ACMP0_O #8 ACMP1_O #8 DBG_SWO #1 GPIO_EM4WU9
34	AVDD	Analog power supply .			

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
35	PB14	BUSDY BUSCX LFXTAL_N	TIM0_CC0 #9 TIM0_CC1 #8 TIM0_CC2 #7 TIM0_CDTI0 #6 TIM0_CDTI1 #5 TIM0_CDTI2 #4 TIM1_CC0 #9 TIM1_CC1 #8 TIM1_CC2 #7 TIM1_CC3 #6 WTIM0_CC0 #18 WTIM0_CC1 #16 WTIM0_CC2 #14 WTIM0_CDTI0 #10 WTIM0_CDTI1 #8 WTIM0_CDTI2 #6 WTIM1_CC0 #2 WTIM1_CC1 #0 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #9 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #8 PCNT0_S0IN #9 PCNT0_S1IN #8	US0_TX #9 US0_RX #8 US0_CLK #7 US0_CS #6 US0_CTS #5 US0_RTS #4 US1_TX #9 US1_RX #8 US1_CLK #7 US1_CS #6 US1_CTS #5 US1_RTS #4 LEU0_TX #9 LEU0_RX #8 I2C0_SDA #9 I2C0_SCL #8	CMU_CLK1 #1 PRS_CH6 #9 PRS_CH7 #8 PRS_CH8 #7 PRS_CH9 #6 ACMP0_O #9 ACMP1_O #9
36	PB15	BUSCY BUSDX LFXTAL_P	TIM0_CC0 #10 TIM0_CC1 #9 TIM0_CC2 #8 TIM0_CDTI0 #7 TIM0_CDTI1 #6 TIM0_CDTI2 #5 TIM1_CC0 #10 TIM1_CC1 #9 TIM1_CC2 #8 TIM1_CC3 #7 WTIM0_CC0 #19 WTIM0_CC1 #17 WTIM0_CC2 #15 WTIM0_CDTI0 #11 WTIM0_CDTI1 #9 WTIM0_CDTI2 #7 WTIM1_CC0 #3 WTIM1_CC1 #1 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #10 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #9 PCNT0_S0IN #10 PCNT0_S1IN #9	US0_TX #10 US0_RX #9 US0_CLK #8 US0_CS #7 US0_CTS #6 US0_RTS #5 US1_TX #10 US1_RX #9 US1_CLK #8 US1_CS #7 US1_CTS #6 US1_RTS #5 LEU0_TX #10 LEU0_RX #9 I2C0_SDA #10 I2C0_SCL #9	CMU_CLK0 #1 PRS_CH6 #10 PRS_CH7 #9 PRS_CH8 #8 PRS_CH9 #7 ACMP0_O #10 ACMP1_O #10
37	VREGVSS	Voltage regulator VSS			
38	VREGSW	DCDC regulator switching node			
39	VREGVDD	Voltage regulator VDD input			
40	DVDD	Digital power supply .			
41	DECOUPLE	Decouple output for on-chip voltage regulator. An external decoupling capacitor is required at this pin.			
42	IOVDD	Digital IO power supply .			

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
43	PC6	BUSBY BUSAX	TIM0_CC0 #11 TIM0_CC1 #10 TIM0_CC2 #9 TIM0_CDTI0 #8 TIM0_CDTI1 #7 TIM0_CDTI2 #6 TIM1_CC0 #11 TIM1_CC1 #10 TIM1_CC2 #9 TIM1_CC3 #8 WTIM0_CC0 #26 WTIM0_CC1 #24 WTIM0_CC2 #22 WTIM0_CDTI0 #18 WTIM0_CDTI1 #16 WTIM0_CDTI2 #14 WTIM1_CC0 #10 WTIM1_CC1 #8 WTIM1_CC2 #6 WTIM1_CC3 #4 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #11 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #10 PCNT0_S0IN #11 PCNT0_S1IN #10	US0_TX #11 US0_RX #10 US0_CLK #9 US0_CS #8 US0_CTS #7 US0_RTS #6 US1_TX #11 US1_RX #10 US1_CLK #9 US1_CS #8 US1_CTS #7 US1_RTS #6 LEU0_TX #11 LEU0_RX #10 I2C0_SDA #11 I2C0_SCL #10	CMU_CLK0 #2 CMU_CLKI0 #2 PRS_CH0 #8 PRS_CH9 #11 PRS_CH10 #0 PRS_CH11 #5 ACMP0_O #11 ACMP1_O #11 ETM_TCLK #3
44	PC7	BUSAY BUSBX	TIM0_CC0 #12 TIM0_CC1 #11 TIM0_CC2 #10 TIM0_CDTI0 #9 TIM0_CDTI1 #8 TIM0_CDTI2 #7 TIM1_CC0 #12 TIM1_CC1 #11 TIM1_CC2 #10 TIM1_CC3 #9 WTIM0_CC0 #27 WTIM0_CC1 #25 WTIM0_CC2 #23 WTIM0_CDTI0 #19 WTIM0_CDTI1 #17 WTIM0_CDTI2 #15 WTIM1_CC0 #11 WTIM1_CC1 #9 WTIM1_CC2 #7 WTIM1_CC3 #5 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #12 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #11 PCNT0_S0IN #12 PCNT0_S1IN #11	US0_TX #12 US0_RX #11 US0_CLK #10 US0_CS #9 US0_CTS #8 US0_RTS #7 US1_TX #12 US1_RX #11 US1_CLK #10 US1_CS #9 US1_CTS #8 US1_RTS #7 LEU0_TX #12 LEU0_RX #11 I2C0_SDA #12 I2C0_SCL #11	CMU_CLK1 #2 PRS_CH0 #9 PRS_CH9 #12 PRS_CH10 #1 PRS_CH11 #0 ACMP0_O #12 ACMP1_O #12 ETM_TD0

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
45	PC8	BUSBY BUSAX	TIM0_CC0 #13 TIM0_CC1 #12 TIM0_CC2 #11 TIM0_CDTI0 #10 TIM0_CDTI1 #9 TIM0_CDTI2 #8 TIM1_CC0 #13 TIM1_CC1 #12 TIM1_CC2 #11 TIM1_CC3 #10 WTIM0_CC0 #28 WTIM0_CC1 #26 WTIM0_CC2 #24 WTIM0_CDTI0 #20 WTIM0_CDTI1 #18 WTIM0_CDTI2 #16 WTIM1_CC0 #12 WTIM1_CC1 #10 WTIM1_CC2 #8 WTIM1_CC3 #6 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #13 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #12 PCNT0_S0IN #13 PCNT0_S1IN #12	US0_TX #13 US0_RX #12 US0_CLK #11 US0_CS #10 US0_CTS #9 US0_RTS #8 US1_TX #13 US1_RX #12 US1_CLK #11 US1_CS #10 US1_CTS #9 US1_RTS #8 LEU0_TX #13 LEU0_RX #12 I2C0_SDA #13 I2C0_SCL #12	PRS_CH0 #10 PRS_CH9 #13 PRS_CH10 #2 PRS_CH11 #1 ACMP0_O #13 ACMP1_O #13 ETM_TD1
46	PC9	BUSAY BUSBX	TIM0_CC0 #14 TIM0_CC1 #13 TIM0_CC2 #12 TIM0_CDTI0 #11 TIM0_CDTI1 #10 TIM0_CDTI2 #9 TIM1_CC0 #14 TIM1_CC1 #13 TIM1_CC2 #12 TIM1_CC3 #11 WTIM0_CC0 #29 WTIM0_CC1 #27 WTIM0_CC2 #25 WTIM0_CDTI0 #21 WTIM0_CDTI1 #19 WTIM0_CDTI2 #17 WTIM1_CC0 #13 WTIM1_CC1 #11 WTIM1_CC2 #9 WTIM1_CC3 #7 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #14 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #13 PCNT0_S0IN #14 PCNT0_S1IN #13	US0_TX #14 US0_RX #13 US0_CLK #12 US0_CS #11 US0_CTS #10 US0_RTS #9 US1_TX #14 US1_RX #13 US1_CLK #12 US1_CS #11 US1_CTS #10 US1_RTS #9 LEU0_TX #14 LEU0_RX #13 I2C0_SDA #14 I2C0_SCL #13	PRS_CH0 #11 PRS_CH9 #14 PRS_CH10 #3 PRS_CH11 #2 ACMP0_O #14 ACMP1_O #14 ETM_TD2

Pin		Pin Alternate Functionality / Description			
Pin #	Pin Name	Analog	Timers	Communication	Other
47	PC10	BUSBY BUSAX	TIM0_CC0 #15 TIM0_CC1 #14 TIM0_CC2 #13 TIM0_CDTI0 #12 TIM0_CDTI1 #11 TIM0_CDTI2 #10 TIM1_CC0 #15 TIM1_CC1 #14 TIM1_CC2 #13 TIM1_CC3 #12 WTIM0_CC0 #30 WTIM0_CC1 #28 WTIM0_CC2 #26 WTIM0_CDTI0 #22 WTIM0_CDTI1 #20 WTIM0_CDTI2 #18 WTIM1_CC0 #14 WTIM1_CC1 #12 WTIM1_CC2 #10 WTIM1_CC3 #8 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #15 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #14 PCNT0_S0IN #15 PCNT0_S1IN #14 PCNT2_S0IN #19 PCNT2_S1IN #18	US0_TX #15 US0_RX #14 US0_CLK #13 US0_CS #12 US0_CTS #11 US0_RTS #10 US1_TX #15 US1_RX #14 US1_CLK #13 US1_CS #12 US1_CTS #11 US1_RTS #10 LEU0_TX #15 LEU0_RX #14 I2C0_SDA #15 I2C0_SCL #14 I2C1_SDA #19 I2C1_SCL #18	CMU_CLK1 #3 PRS_CH0 #12 PRS_CH9 #15 PRS_CH10 #4 PRS_CH11 #3 ACMP0_O #15 ACMP1_O #15 ETM_TD3 GPIO_EM4WU12
48	PC11	BUSAY BUSBX	TIM0_CC0 #16 TIM0_CC1 #15 TIM0_CC2 #14 TIM0_CDTI0 #13 TIM0_CDTI1 #12 TIM0_CDTI2 #11 TIM1_CC0 #16 TIM1_CC1 #15 TIM1_CC2 #14 TIM1_CC3 #13 WTIM0_CC0 #31 WTIM0_CC1 #29 WTIM0_CC2 #27 WTIM0_CDTI0 #23 WTIM0_CDTI1 #21 WTIM0_CDTI2 #19 WTIM1_CC0 #15 WTIM1_CC1 #13 WTIM1_CC2 #11 WTIM1_CC3 #9 LE- TIM0_OUT0 #16 LE- TIM0_OUT1 #15 PCNT0_S0IN #16 PCNT0_S1IN #15 PCNT2_S0IN #20 PCNT2_S1IN #19	US0_TX #16 US0_RX #15 US0_CLK #14 US0_CS #13 US0_CTS #12 US0_RTS #11 US1_TX #16 US1_RX #15 US1_CLK #14 US1_CS #13 US1_CTS #12 US1_RTS #11 LEU0_TX #16 LEU0_RX #15 I2C0_SDA #16 I2C0_SCL #15 I2C1_SDA #20 I2C1_SCL #19	CMU_CLK0 #3 PRS_CH0 #13 PRS_CH9 #16 PRS_CH10 #5 PRS_CH11 #4 ACMP0_O #16 ACMP1_O #16 DBG_SWO #3

6.2.1 EFM32JG12B5xx in QFN48 GPIO Overview

The GPIO pins are organized as 16-bit ports indicated by letters (A, B, C...), with individual pins on each port indicated by a number from 15 down to 0.

Table 6.4. EFM32JG12B5xx in QFN48 GPIO Pinout

Port	Pin 15	Pin 14	Pin 13	Pin 12	Pin 11	Pin 10	Pin 9	Pin 8	Pin 7	Pin 6	Pin 5	Pin 4	Pin 3	Pin 2	Pin 1	Pin 0
Port A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PA5 (5V)	PA4	PA3	PA2	PA1	PA0
Port B	PB15	PB14	PB13	PB12	PB11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port C	-	-	-	-	PC11 (5V)	PC10 (5V)	PC9 (5V)	PC8 (5V)	PC7 (5V)	PC6 (5V)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port D	PD15	PD14	PD13	PD12 (5V)	PD11 (5V)	PD10 (5V)	PD9 (5V)	PD8 (5V)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PF7 (5V)	PF6 (5V)	PF5 (5V)	PF4 (5V)	PF3 (5V)	PF2 (5V)	PF1 (5V)	PF0 (5V)

Note:

1. GPIO with 5V tolerance are indicated by (5V).
2. The PD8 GPIO pin is not available (no-connect) on other device families, and should not be used if direct pin compatibility across multiple families is required.

6.3 Alternate Functionality Overview

A wide selection of alternate functionality is available for multiplexing to various pins. The following table shows the name of the alternate functionality in the first column, followed by columns showing the possible LOCATION bitfield settings.

Note: Some functionality, such as analog interfaces, do not have alternate settings or a LOCATION bitfield. In these cases, the pinout is shown in the column corresponding to LOCATION 0.

Table 6.5. Alternate Functionality Overview

Alternate	LOCATION								
Functionality	0 - 3	4 - 7	8 - 11	12 - 15	16 - 19	20 - 23	24 - 27	28 - 31	Description
ACMP0_O	0: PA0 1: PA1 2: PA2 3: PA3	4: PA4 5: PA5 6: PB11 7: PB12	8: PB13 9: PB14 10: PB15 11: PC6	12: PC7 13: PC8 14: PC9 15: PC10	16: PC11 17: PD9 18: PD10 19: PD11	20: PD12 21: PD13 22: PD14 23: PD15	24: PF0 25: PF1 26: PF2 27: PF3	28: PF4 29: PF5 30: PF6 31: PF7	Analog comparator ACMP0, digital output.
ACMP1_O	0: PA0 1: PA1 2: PA2 3: PA3	4: PA4 5: PA5 6: PB11 7: PB12	8: PB13 9: PB14 10: PB15 11: PC6	12: PC7 13: PC8 14: PC9 15: PC10	16: PC11 17: PD9 18: PD10 19: PD11	20: PD12 21: PD13 22: PD14 23: PD15	24: PF0 25: PF1 26: PF2 27: PF3	28: PF4 29: PF5 30: PF6 31: PF7	Analog comparator ACMP1, digital output.
ADC0_EXTN	0: PA0								Analog to digital converter ADC0 external reference input negative pin.
ADC0_EXTP	0: PA1								Analog to digital converter ADC0 external reference input positive pin.
BOOT_RX	0: PF1								Bootloader RX.
BOOT_TX	0: PF0								Bootloader TX.
CMU_CLK0	0: PA1 1: PB15 2: PC6 3: PC11	4: PD9 5: PD14 6: PF2 7: PF7							Clock Management Unit, clock output number 0.
CMU_CLK1	0: PA0 1: PB14 2: PC7 3: PC10	4: PD10 5: PD15 6: PF3 7: PF6							Clock Management Unit, clock output number 1.
CMU_CLKI0	0: PB13 1: PF7 2: PC6 3: PB6	4: PA5							Clock Management Unit, clock output number I0.

Alternate	LOCATION								
Functionality	0 - 3	4 - 7	8 - 11	12 - 15	16 - 19	20 - 23	24 - 27	28 - 31	Description
DBG_SWCLKTCK	0: PF0								<p>Debug-interface Serial Wire clock input and JTAG Test Clock.</p> <p>Note that this function is enabled to the pin out of reset, and has a built-in pull down.</p>
DBG_SWDIOTMS	0: PF1								<p>Debug-interface Serial Wire data input / output and JTAG Test Mode Select.</p> <p>Note that this function is enabled to the pin out of reset, and has a built-in pull up.</p>
DBG_SWO	0: PF2 1: PB13 2: PD15 3: PC11								<p>Debug-interface Serial Wire viewer Output.</p> <p>Note that this function is not enabled after reset, and must be enabled by software to be used.</p>
DBG_TDI	0: PF3								<p>Debug-interface JTAG Test Data In.</p> <p>Note that this function is enabled to pin out of reset, and has a built-in pull up.</p>
DBG_TDO	0: PF2								<p>Debug-interface JTAG Test Data Out.</p> <p>Note that this function is enabled to pin out of reset.</p>
ETM_TCLK	0: PF8 1: PA5 2: PI2 3: PC6								Embedded Trace Module ETM clock .
ETM_TDO	0: PF9 1: PA6 2: PI3 3: PC7								Embedded Trace Module ETM data 0.
ETM_TD1	0: PF10 1: PA7 2: PB6 3: PC8								Embedded Trace Module ETM data 1.

Alternate	LOCATION								
Functionality	0 - 3	4 - 7	8 - 11	12 - 15	16 - 19	20 - 23	24 - 27	28 - 31	Description
ETM_TD2	0: PF11 1: PA8 2: PB7 3: PC9								Embedded Trace Module ETM data 2.
ETM_TD3	0: PF12 1: PA9 2: PB8 3: PC10								Embedded Trace Module ETM data 3.
GPIO_EM4WU0	0: PF2								Pin can be used to wake the system up from EM4
GPIO_EM4WU1	0: PF7								Pin can be used to wake the system up from EM4
GPIO_EM4WU4	0: PD14								Pin can be used to wake the system up from EM4
GPIO_EM4WU8	0: PA3								Pin can be used to wake the system up from EM4
GPIO_EM4WU9	0: PB13								Pin can be used to wake the system up from EM4
GPIO_EM4WU12	0: PC10								Pin can be used to wake the system up from EM4
I2C0_SCL	0: PA1 1: PA2 2: PA3 3: PA4	4: PA5 5: PB11 6: PB12 7: PB13	8: PB14 9: PB15 10: PC6 11: PC7	12: PC8 13: PC9 14: PC10 15: PC11	16: PD9 17: PD10 18: PD11 19: PD12	20: PD13 21: PD14 22: PD15 23: PF0	24: PF1 25: PF2 26: PF3 27: PF4	28: PF5 29: PF6 30: PF7 31: PA0	I2C0 Serial Clock Line input / output.
I2C0_SDA	0: PA0 1: PA1 2: PA2 3: PA3	4: PA4 5: PA5 6: PB11 7: PB12	8: PB13 9: PB14 10: PB15 11: PC6	12: PC7 13: PC8 14: PC9 15: PC10	16: PC11 17: PD9 18: PD10 19: PD11	20: PD12 21: PD13 22: PD14 23: PD15	24: PF0 25: PF1 26: PF2 27: PF3	28: PF4 29: PF5 30: PF6 31: PF7	I2C0 Serial Data input / output.
I2C1_SCL	0: PA7 1: PA8 2: PA9 3: PI2	4: PI3 5: PB6 6: PB7 7: PB8	8: PB9 9: PB10 10: PJ14 11: PJ15	12: PC0 13: PC1 14: PC2 15: PC3	16: PC4 17: PC5 18: PC10 19: PC11	20: PF8 21: PF9 22: PF10 23: PF11	24: PF12 25: PF13 26: PF14 27: PF15	28: PK0 29: PK1 30: PK2 31: PA6	I2C1 Serial Clock Line input / output.
I2C1_SDA	0: PA6 1: PA7 2: PA8 3: PA9	4: PI2 5: PI3 6: PB6 7: PB7	8: PB8 9: PB9 10: PB10 11: PJ14	12: PJ15 13: PC0 14: PC1 15: PC2	16: PC3 17: PC4 18: PC5 19: PC10	20: PC11 21: PF8 22: PF9 23: PF10	24: PF11 25: PF12 26: PF13 27: PF14	28: PF15 29: PK0 30: PK1 31: PK2	I2C1 Serial Data input / output.
IDAC0_OUT	0: PK0								IDAC0 output.

Alternate	LOCATION								
Functionality	0 - 3	4 - 7	8 - 11	12 - 15	16 - 19	20 - 23	24 - 27	28 - 31	Description
LES_ALTEX0	0: PA8								LESENSE alternate excite output 0.
LES_ALTEX1	0: PA9								LESENSE alternate excite output 1.
LES_ALTEX2	0: PJ14								LESENSE alternate excite output 2.
LES_ALTEX3	0: PJ15								LESENSE alternate excite output 3.
LES_ALTEX4	0: PI0								LESENSE alternate excite output 4.
LES_ALTEX5	0: PI1								LESENSE alternate excite output 5.
LES_ALTEX6	0: PI2								LESENSE alternate excite output 6.
LES_ALTEX7	0: PI3								LESENSE alternate excite output 7.
LES_CH0	0: PD8								LESENSE channel 0.
LES_CH1	0: PD9								LESENSE channel 1.
LES_CH2	0: PD10								LESENSE channel 2.
LES_CH3	0: PD11								LESENSE channel 3.
LES_CH4	0: PD12								LESENSE channel 4.

Alternate	LOCATION								
Functionality	0 - 3	4 - 7	8 - 11	12 - 15	16 - 19	20 - 23	24 - 27	28 - 31	Description
LES_CH5	0: PD13								LESENSE channel 5.
LES_CH6	0: PD14								LESENSE channel 6.
LES_CH7	0: PD15								LESENSE channel 7.
LES_CH8	0: PA0								LESENSE channel 8.
LES_CH9	0: PA1								LESENSE channel 9.
LES_CH10	0: PA2								LESENSE channel 10.
LES_CH11	0: PA3								LESENSE channel 11.
LES_CH12	0: PA4								LESENSE channel 12.
LES_CH13	0: PA5								LESENSE channel 13.
LES_CH14	0: PA6								LESENSE channel 14.
LES_CH15	0: PA7								LESENSE channel 15.
LETIM0_OUT0	0: PA0 1: PA1 2: PA2 3: PA3	4: PA4 5: PA5 6: PB11 7: PB12	8: PB13 9: PB14 10: PB15 11: PC6	12: PC7 13: PC8 14: PC9 15: PC10	16: PC11 17: PD9 18: PD10 19: PD11	20: PD12 21: PD13 22: PD14 23: PD15	24: PF0 25: PF1 26: PF2 27: PF3	28: PF4 29: PF5 30: PF6 31: PF7	Low Energy Timer LETIM0, output channel 0.
LETIM0_OUT1	0: PA1 1: PA2 2: PA3 3: PA4	4: PA5 5: PB11 6: PB12 7: PB13	8: PB14 9: PB15 10: PC6 11: PC7	12: PC8 13: PC9 14: PC10 15: PC11	16: PD9 17: PD10 18: PD11 19: PD12	20: PD13 21: PD14 22: PD15 23: PF0	24: PF1 25: PF2 26: PF3 27: PF4	28: PF5 29: PF6 30: PF7 31: PA0	Low Energy Timer LETIM0, output channel 1.

Alternate	LOCATION								
Functionality	0 - 3	4 - 7	8 - 11	12 - 15	16 - 19	20 - 23	24 - 27	28 - 31	Description
LEU0_RX	0: PA1 1: PA2 2: PA3 3: PA4	4: PA5 5: PB11 6: PB12 7: PB13	8: PB14 9: PB15 10: PC6 11: PC7	12: PC8 13: PC9 14: PC10 15: PC11	16: PD9 17: PD10 18: PD11 19: PD12	20: PD13 21: PD14 22: PD15 23: PF0	24: PF1 25: PF2 26: PF3 27: PF4	28: PF5 29: PF6 30: PF7 31: PA0	LEUART0 Receive input.
LEU0_TX	0: PA0 1: PA1 2: PA2 3: PA3	4: PA4 5: PA5 6: PB11 7: PB12	8: PB13 9: PB14 10: PB15 11: PC6	12: PC7 13: PC8 14: PC9 15: PC10	16: PC11 17: PD9 18: PD10 19: PD11	20: PD12 21: PD13 22: PD14 23: PD15	24: PF0 25: PF1 26: PF2 27: PF3	28: PF4 29: PF5 30: PF6 31: PF7	LEUART0 Transmit output. Also used as receive input in half duplex communication.
LFXTAL_N	0: PB14								Low Frequency Crystal (typically 32.768 kHz) negative pin. Also used as an optional external clock input pin.
LFXTAL_P	0: PB15								Low Frequency Crystal (typically 32.768 kHz) positive pin.
OPA0_N	0: PA4								Operational Amplifier 0 external negative input.
OPA0_P	0: PA2								Operational Amplifier 0 external positive input.
OPA1_N	0: PD15								Operational Amplifier 1 external negative input.
OPA1_P	0: PD13								Operational Amplifier 1 external positive input.
OPA2_N	0: PB13								Operational Amplifier 2 external negative input.
OPA2_OUT	0: PB12								Operational Amplifier 2 output.
OPA2_OUTALT	0: PB9 1: PB10								Operational Amplifier 2 alternative output.
OPA2_P	0: PB11								Operational Amplifier 2 external positive input.

Alternate	LOCATION								
Functionality	0 - 3	4 - 7	8 - 11	12 - 15	16 - 19	20 - 23	24 - 27	28 - 31	Description
PCNT0_S0IN	0: PA0 1: PA1 2: PA2 3: PA3	4: PA4 5: PA5 6: PB11 7: PB12	8: PB13 9: PB14 10: PB15 11: PC6	12: PC7 13: PC8 14: PC9 15: PC10	16: PC11 17: PD9 18: PD10 19: PD11	20: PD12 21: PD13 22: PD14 23: PD15	24: PF0 25: PF1 26: PF2 27: PF3	28: PF4 29: PF5 30: PF6 31: PF7	Pulse Counter PCNT0 input number 0.
PCNT0_S1IN	0: PA1 1: PA2 2: PA3 3: PA4	4: PA5 5: PB11 6: PB12 7: PB13	8: PB14 9: PB15 10: PC6 11: PC7	12: PC8 13: PC9 14: PC10 15: PC11	16: PD9 17: PD10 18: PD11 19: PD12	20: PD13 21: PD14 22: PD15 23: PF0	24: PF1 25: PF2 26: PF3 27: PF4	28: PF5 29: PF6 30: PF7 31: PA0	Pulse Counter PCNT0 input number 1.
PCNT1_S0IN	0: PA6 1: PA7 2: PA8 3: PA9	4: PI2 5: PI3 6: PB6 7: PB7	8: PB8 9: PB9 10: PB10 11: PJ14	12: PJ15 13: PC0 14: PC1 15: PC2	16: PC3 17: PC4 18: PC5 19: PF6	20: PF7 21: PF8 22: PF9 23: PF10	24: PF11 25: PF12 26: PF13 27: PF14	28: PF15 29: PK0 30: PK1 31: PK2	Pulse Counter PCNT1 input number 0.
PCNT1_S1IN	0: PA7 1: PA8 2: PA9 3: PI2	4: PI3 5: PB6 6: PB7 7: PB8	8: PB9 9: PB10 10: PJ14 11: PJ15	12: PC0 13: PC1 14: PC2 15: PC3	16: PC4 17: PC5 18: PF6 19: PF7	20: PF8 21: PF9 22: PF10 23: PF11	24: PF12 25: PF13 26: PF14 27: PF15	28: PK0 29: PK1 30: PK2 31: PA6	Pulse Counter PCNT1 input number 1.
PCNT2_S0IN	0: PA6 1: PA7 2: PA8 3: PA9	4: PI2 5: PI3 6: PB6 7: PB7	8: PB8 9: PB9 10: PB10 11: PJ14	12: PJ15 13: PC0 14: PC1 15: PC2	16: PC3 17: PC4 18: PC5 19: PC10	20: PC11 21: PF8 22: PF9 23: PF10	24: PF11 25: PF12 26: PF13 27: PF14	28: PF15 29: PK0 30: PK1 31: PK2	Pulse Counter PCNT2 input number 0.
PCNT2_S1IN	0: PA7 1: PA8 2: PA9 3: PI2	4: PI3 5: PB6 6: PB7 7: PB8	8: PB9 9: PB10 10: PJ14 11: PJ15	12: PC0 13: PC1 14: PC2 15: PC3	16: PC4 17: PC5 18: PC10 19: PC11	20: PF8 21: PF9 22: PF10 23: PF11	24: PF12 25: PF13 26: PF14 27: PF15	28: PK0 29: PK1 30: PK2 31: PA6	Pulse Counter PCNT2 input number 1.
PRS_CH0	0: PF0 1: PF1 2: PF2 3: PF3	4: PF4 5: PF5 6: PF6 7: PF7	8: PC6 9: PC7 10: PC8 11: PC9	12: PC10 13: PC11					Peripheral Reflex System PRS, channel 0.
PRS_CH1	0: PF1 1: PF2 2: PF3 3: PF4	4: PF5 5: PF6 6: PF7 7: PF0							Peripheral Reflex System PRS, channel 1.
PRS_CH2	0: PF2 1: PF3 2: PF4 3: PF5	4: PF6 5: PF7 6: PF0 7: PF1							Peripheral Reflex System PRS, channel 2.
PRS_CH3	0: PF3 1: PF4 2: PF5 3: PF6	4: PF7 5: PF0 6: PF1 7: PF2	8: PD9 9: PD10 10: PD11 11: PD12	12: PD13 13: PD14 14: PD15					Peripheral Reflex System PRS, channel 3.
PRS_CH4	0: PD9 1: PD10 2: PD11 3: PD12	4: PD13 5: PD14 6: PD15							Peripheral Reflex System PRS, channel 4.
PRS_CH5	0: PD10 1: PD11 2: PD12 3: PD13	4: PD14 5: PD15 6: PD9							Peripheral Reflex System PRS, channel 5.
PRS_CH6	0: PA0 1: PA1 2: PA2 3: PA3	4: PA4 5: PA5 6: PB11 7: PB12	8: PB13 9: PB14 10: PB15 11: PD9	12: PD10 13: PD11 14: PD12 15: PD13	16: PD14 17: PD15				Peripheral Reflex System PRS, channel 6.

Alternate	LOCATION								
Functionality	0 - 3	4 - 7	8 - 11	12 - 15	16 - 19	20 - 23	24 - 27	28 - 31	Description
PRS_CH7	0: PA1 1: PA2 2: PA3 3: PA4	4: PA5 5: PB11 6: PB12 7: PB13	8: PB14 9: PB15 10: PA0						Peripheral Reflex System PRS, channel 7.
PRS_CH8	0: PA2 1: PA3 2: PA4 3: PA5	4: PB11 5: PB12 6: PB13 7: PB14	8: PB15 9: PA0 10: PA1						Peripheral Reflex System PRS, channel 8.
PRS_CH9	0: PA3 1: PA4 2: PA5 3: PB11	4: PB12 5: PB13 6: PB14 7: PB15	8: PA0 9: PA1 10: PA2 11: PC6	12: PC7 13: PC8 14: PC9 15: PC10	16: PC11				Peripheral Reflex System PRS, channel 9.
PRS_CH10	0: PC6 1: PC7 2: PC8 3: PC9	4: PC10 5: PC11							Peripheral Reflex System PRS, channel 10.
PRS_CH11	0: PC7 1: PC8 2: PC9 3: PC10	4: PC11 5: PC6							Peripheral Reflex System PRS, channel 11.
TIM0_CC0	0: PA0 1: PA1 2: PA2 3: PA3	4: PA4 5: PA5 6: PB11 7: PB12	8: PB13 9: PB14 10: PB15 11: PC6	12: PC7 13: PC8 14: PC9 15: PC10	16: PC11 17: PD9 18: PD10 19: PD11	20: PD12 21: PD13 22: PD14 23: PD15	24: PF0 25: PF1 26: PF2 27: PF3	28: PF4 29: PF5 30: PF6 31: PF7	Timer 0 Capture Compare input / output channel 0.
TIM0_CC1	0: PA1 1: PA2 2: PA3 3: PA4	4: PA5 5: PB11 6: PB12 7: PB13	8: PB14 9: PB15 10: PC6 11: PC7	12: PC8 13: PC9 14: PC10 15: PC11	16: PD9 17: PD10 18: PD11 19: PD12	20: PD13 21: PD14 22: PD15 23: PF0	24: PF1 25: PF2 26: PF3 27: PF4	28: PF5 29: PF6 30: PF7 31: PA0	Timer 0 Capture Compare input / output channel 1.
TIM0_CC2	0: PA2 1: PA3 2: PA4 3: PA5	4: PB11 5: PB12 6: PB13 7: PB14	8: PB15 9: PC6 10: PC7 11: PC8	12: PC9 13: PC10 14: PC11 15: PD9	16: PD10 17: PD11 18: PD12 19: PD13	20: PD14 21: PD15 22: PF0 23: PF1	24: PF2 25: PF3 26: PF4 27: PF5	28: PF6 29: PF7 30: PA0 31: PA1	Timer 0 Capture Compare input / output channel 2.
TIM0_CDT10	0: PA3 1: PA4 2: PA5 3: PB11	4: PB12 5: PB13 6: PB14 7: PB15	8: PC6 9: PC7 10: PC8 11: PC9	12: PC10 13: PC11 14: PD9 15: PD10	16: PD11 17: PD12 18: PD13 19: PD14	20: PD15 21: PF0 22: PF1 23: PF2	24: PF3 25: PF4 26: PF5 27: PF6	28: PF7 29: PA0 30: PA1 31: PA2	Timer 0 Complimentary Dead Time Insertion channel 0.
TIM0_CDT11	0: PA4 1: PA5 2: PB11 3: PB12	4: PB13 5: PB14 6: PB15 7: PC6	8: PC7 9: PC8 10: PC9 11: PC10	12: PC11 13: PD9 14: PD10 15: PD11	16: PD12 17: PD13 18: PD14 19: PD15	20: PF0 21: PF1 22: PF2 23: PF3	24: PF4 25: PF5 26: PF6 27: PF7	28: PA0 29: PA1 30: PA2 31: PA3	Timer 0 Complimentary Dead Time Insertion channel 1.
TIM0_CDT12	0: PA5 1: PB11 2: PB12 3: PB13	4: PB14 5: PB15 6: PC6 7: PC7	8: PC8 9: PC9 10: PC10 11: PC11	12: PD9 13: PD10 14: PD11 15: PD12	16: PD13 17: PD14 18: PD15 19: PF0	20: PF1 21: PF2 22: PF3 23: PF4	24: PF5 25: PF6 26: PF7 27: PA0	28: PA1 29: PA2 30: PA3 31: PA4	Timer 0 Complimentary Dead Time Insertion channel 2.
TIM1_CC0	0: PA0 1: PA1 2: PA2 3: PA3	4: PA4 5: PA5 6: PB11 7: PB12	8: PB13 9: PB14 10: PB15 11: PC6	12: PC7 13: PC8 14: PC9 15: PC10	16: PC11 17: PD9 18: PD10 19: PD11	20: PD12 21: PD13 22: PD14 23: PD15	24: PF0 25: PF1 26: PF2 27: PF3	28: PF4 29: PF5 30: PF6 31: PF7	Timer 1 Capture Compare input / output channel 0.
TIM1_CC1	0: PA1 1: PA2 2: PA3 3: PA4	4: PA5 5: PB11 6: PB12 7: PB13	8: PB14 9: PB15 10: PC6 11: PC7	12: PC8 13: PC9 14: PC10 15: PC11	16: PD9 17: PD10 18: PD11 19: PD12	20: PD13 21: PD14 22: PD15 23: PF0	24: PF1 25: PF2 26: PF3 27: PF4	28: PF5 29: PF6 30: PF7 31: PA0	Timer 1 Capture Compare input / output channel 1.

Alternate	LOCATION								Description
	0 - 3	4 - 7	8 - 11	12 - 15	16 - 19	20 - 23	24 - 27	28 - 31	
TIM1_CC2	0: PA2 1: PA3 2: PA4 3: PA5	4: PB11 5: PB12 6: PB13 7: PB14	8: PB15 9: PC6 10: PC7 11: PC8	12: PC9 13: PC10 14: PC11 15: PD9	16: PD10 17: PD11 18: PD12 19: PD13	20: PD14 21: PD15 22: PF0 23: PF1	24: PF2 25: PF3 26: PF4 27: PF5	28: PF6 29: PF7 30: PA0 31: PA1	Timer 1 Capture Compare input / output channel 2.
TIM1_CC3	0: PA3 1: PA4 2: PA5 3: PB11	4: PB12 5: PB13 6: PB14 7: PB15	8: PC6 9: PC7 10: PC8 11: PC9	12: PC10 13: PC11 14: PD9 15: PD10	16: PD11 17: PD12 18: PD13 19: PD14	20: PD15 21: PF0 22: PF1 23: PF2	24: PF3 25: PF4 26: PF5 27: PF6	28: PF7 29: PA0 30: PA1 31: PA2	Timer 1 Capture Compare input / output channel 3.
US0_CLK	0: PA2 1: PA3 2: PA4 3: PA5	4: PB11 5: PB12 6: PB13 7: PB14	8: PB15 9: PC6 10: PC7 11: PC8	12: PC9 13: PC10 14: PC11 15: PD9	16: PD10 17: PD11 18: PD12 19: PD13	20: PD14 21: PD15 22: PF0 23: PF1	24: PF2 25: PF3 26: PF4 27: PF5	28: PF6 29: PF7 30: PA0 31: PA1	USART0 clock input / output.
US0_CS	0: PA3 1: PA4 2: PA5 3: PB11	4: PB12 5: PB13 6: PB14 7: PB15	8: PC6 9: PC7 10: PC8 11: PC9	12: PC10 13: PC11 14: PD9 15: PD10	16: PD11 17: PD12 18: PD13 19: PD14	20: PD15 21: PF0 22: PF1 23: PF2	24: PF3 25: PF4 26: PF5 27: PF6	28: PF7 29: PA0 30: PA1 31: PA2	USART0 chip select input / output.
US0_CTS	0: PA4 1: PA5 2: PB11 3: PB12	4: PB13 5: PB14 6: PB15 7: PC6	8: PC7 9: PC8 10: PC9 11: PC10	12: PC11 13: PD9 14: PD10 15: PD11	16: PD12 17: PD13 18: PD14 19: PD15	20: PF0 21: PF1 22: PF2 23: PF3	24: PF4 25: PF5 26: PF6 27: PF7	28: PA0 29: PA1 30: PA2 31: PA3	USART0 Clear To Send hardware flow control input.
US0_RTS	0: PA5 1: PB11 2: PB12 3: PB13	4: PB14 5: PB15 6: PC6 7: PC7	8: PC8 9: PC9 10: PC10 11: PC11	12: PD9 13: PD10 14: PD11 15: PD12	16: PD13 17: PD14 18: PD15 19: PF0	20: PF1 21: PF2 22: PF3 23: PF4	24: PF5 25: PF6 26: PF7 27: PA0	28: PA1 29: PA2 30: PA3 31: PA4	USART0 Request To Send hardware flow control output.
US0_RX	0: PA1 1: PA2 2: PA3 3: PA4	4: PA5 5: PB11 6: PB12 7: PB13	8: PB14 9: PB15 10: PC6 11: PC7	12: PC8 13: PC9 14: PC10 15: PC11	16: PD9 17: PD10 18: PD11 19: PD12	20: PD13 21: PD14 22: PD15 23: PF0	24: PF1 25: PF2 26: PF3 27: PF4	28: PF5 29: PF6 30: PF7 31: PA0	USART0 Asynchronous Receive. USART0 Synchronous mode Master Input / Slave Output (MISO).
US0_TX	0: PA0 1: PA1 2: PA2 3: PA3	4: PA4 5: PA5 6: PB11 7: PB12	8: PB13 9: PB14 10: PB15 11: PC6	12: PC7 13: PC8 14: PC9 15: PC10	16: PC11 17: PD9 18: PD10 19: PD11	20: PD12 21: PD13 22: PD14 23: PD15	24: PF0 25: PF1 26: PF2 27: PF3	28: PF4 29: PF5 30: PF6 31: PF7	USART0 Asynchronous Transmit. Also used as receive input in half duplex communication. USART0 Synchronous mode Master Output / Slave Input (MOSI).
US1_CLK	0: PA2 1: PA3 2: PA4 3: PA5	4: PB11 5: PB12 6: PB13 7: PB14	8: PB15 9: PC6 10: PC7 11: PC8	12: PC9 13: PC10 14: PC11 15: PD9	16: PD10 17: PD11 18: PD12 19: PD13	20: PD14 21: PD15 22: PF0 23: PF1	24: PF2 25: PF3 26: PF4 27: PF5	28: PF6 29: PF7 30: PA0 31: PA1	USART1 clock input / output.
US1_CS	0: PA3 1: PA4 2: PA5 3: PB11	4: PB12 5: PB13 6: PB14 7: PB15	8: PC6 9: PC7 10: PC8 11: PC9	12: PC10 13: PC11 14: PD9 15: PD10	16: PD11 17: PD12 18: PD13 19: PD14	20: PD15 21: PF0 22: PF1 23: PF2	24: PF3 25: PF4 26: PF5 27: PF6	28: PF7 29: PA0 30: PA1 31: PA2	USART1 chip select input / output.
US1_CTS	0: PA4 1: PA5 2: PB11 3: PB12	4: PB13 5: PB14 6: PB15 7: PC6	8: PC7 9: PC8 10: PC9 11: PC10	12: PC11 13: PD9 14: PD10 15: PD11	16: PD12 17: PD13 18: PD14 19: PD15	20: PF0 21: PF1 22: PF2 23: PF3	24: PF4 25: PF5 26: PF6 27: PF7	28: PA0 29: PA1 30: PA2 31: PA3	USART1 Clear To Send hardware flow control input.

Alternate	LOCATION								
Functionality	0 - 3	4 - 7	8 - 11	12 - 15	16 - 19	20 - 23	24 - 27	28 - 31	Description
US1_RTS	0: PA5 1: PB11 2: PB12 3: PB13	4: PB14 5: PB15 6: PC6 7: PC7	8: PC8 9: PC9 10: PC10 11: PC11	12: PD9 13: PD10 14: PD11 15: PD12	16: PD13 17: PD14 18: PD15 19: PF0	20: PF1 21: PF2 22: PF3 23: PF4	24: PF5 25: PF6 26: PF7 27: PA0	28: PA1 29: PA2 30: PA3 31: PA4	USART1 Request To Send hardware flow control output.
US1_RX	0: PA1 1: PA2 2: PA3 3: PA4	4: PA5 5: PB11 6: PB12 7: PB13	8: PB14 9: PB15 10: PC6 11: PC7	12: PC8 13: PC9 14: PC10 15: PC11	16: PD9 17: PD10 18: PD11 19: PD12	20: PD13 21: PD14 22: PD15 23: PF0	24: PF1 25: PF2 26: PF3 27: PF4	28: PF5 29: PF6 30: PF7 31: PA0	USART1 Asynchronous Receive. USART1 Synchronous mode Master Input / Slave Output (MISO).
US1_TX	0: PA0 1: PA1 2: PA2 3: PA3	4: PA4 5: PA5 6: PB11 7: PB12	8: PB13 9: PB14 10: PB15 11: PC6	12: PC7 13: PC8 14: PC9 15: PC10	16: PC11 17: PD9 18: PD10 19: PD11	20: PD12 21: PD13 22: PD14 23: PD15	24: PF0 25: PF1 26: PF2 27: PF3	28: PF4 29: PF5 30: PF6 31: PF7	USART1 Asynchronous Transmit. Also used as receive input in half duplex communication. USART1 Synchronous mode Master Output / Slave Input (MOSI).
US2_CLK	0: PA7 1: PA8 2: PA9 3: PI0	4: PI1 5: PI2 6: PI3 7: PB6	8: PB7 9: PB8 10: PB9 11: PB10	12: PF0 13: PF1 14: PF3 15: PF4	16: PF5 17: PF6 18: PF7 19: PF8	20: PF9 21: PF10 22: PF11 23: PF12	24: PF13 25: PF14 26: PF15 27: PK0	28: PK1 29: PK2 30: PA5 31: PA6	USART2 clock input / output.
US2_CS	0: PA8 1: PA9 2: PI0 3: PI1	4: PI2 5: PI3 6: PB6 7: PB7	8: PB8 9: PB9 10: PB10 11: PF0	12: PF1 13: PF3 14: PF4 15: PF5	16: PF6 17: PF7 18: PF8 19: PF9	20: PF10 21: PF11 22: PF12 23: PF13	24: PF14 25: PF15 26: PK0 27: PK1	28: PK2 29: PA5 30: PA6 31: PA7	USART2 chip select input / output.
US2_CTS	0: PA9 1: PI0 2: PI1 3: PI2	4: PI3 5: PB6 6: PB7 7: PB8	8: PB9 9: PB10 10: PF0 11: PF1	12: PF3 13: PF4 14: PF5 15: PF6	16: PF7 17: PF8 18: PF9 19: PF10	20: PF11 21: PF12 22: PF13 23: PF14	24: PF15 25: PK0 26: PK1 27: PK2	28: PA5 29: PA6 30: PA7 31: PA8	USART2 Clear To Send hardware flow control input.
US2_RTS	0: PI0 1: PI1 2: PI2 3: PI3	4: PB6 5: PB7 6: PB8 7: PB9	8: PB10 9: PF0 10: PF1 11: PF3	12: PF4 13: PF5 14: PF6 15: PF7	16: PF8 17: PF9 18: PF10 19: PF11	20: PF12 21: PF13 22: PF14 23: PF15	24: PK0 25: PK1 26: PK2 27: PA5	28: PA6 29: PA7 30: PA8 31: PA9	USART2 Request To Send hardware flow control output.
US2_RX	0: PA6 1: PA7 2: PA8 3: PA9	4: PI0 5: PI1 6: PI2 7: PI3	8: PB6 9: PB7 10: PB8 11: PB9	12: PB10 13: PF0 14: PF1 15: PF3	16: PF4 17: PF5 18: PF6 19: PF7	20: PF8 21: PF9 22: PF10 23: PF11	24: PF12 25: PF13 26: PF14 27: PF15	28: PK0 29: PK1 30: PK2 31: PA5	USART2 Asynchronous Receive. USART2 Synchronous mode Master Input / Slave Output (MISO).
US2_TX	0: PA5 1: PA6 2: PA7 3: PA8	4: PA9 5: PI0 6: PI1 7: PI2	8: PI3 9: PB6 10: PB7 11: PB8	12: PB9 13: PB10 14: PF0 15: PF1	16: PF3 17: PF4 18: PF5 19: PF6	20: PF7 21: PF8 22: PF9 23: PF10	24: PF11 25: PF12 26: PF13 27: PF14	28: PF15 29: PK0 30: PK1 31: PK2	USART2 Asynchronous Transmit. Also used as receive input in half duplex communication. USART2 Synchronous mode Master Output / Slave Input (MOSI).

Alternate	LOCATION								
Functionality	0 - 3	4 - 7	8 - 11	12 - 15	16 - 19	20 - 23	24 - 27	28 - 31	Description
US3_CLK	0: PD10 1: PD11 2: PD12 3: PD13	4: PD14 5: PD15 6: PI2 7: PI3	8: PB6 9: PB7 10: PB8 11: PB9	12: PB10 13: PB11 14: PJ14 15: PJ15	16: PC0 17: PC1 18: PC2 19: PC3	20: PC4 21: PC5 22: PF11 23: PF12	24: PF13 25: PF14 26: PF15 27: PK0	28: PK1 29: PK2 30: PD8 31: PD9	USART3 clock input / output.
US3_CS	0: PD11 1: PD12 2: PD13 3: PD14	4: PD15 5: PI2 6: PI3 7: PB6	8: PB7 9: PB8 10: PB9 11: PB10	12: PB11 13: PJ14 14: PJ15 15: PC0	16: PC1 17: PC2 18: PC3 19: PC4	20: PC5 21: PF11 22: PF12 23: PF13	24: PF14 25: PF15 26: PK0 27: PK1	28: PK2 29: PD8 30: PD9 31: PD10	USART3 chip select input / output.
US3_CTS	0: PD12 1: PD13 2: PD14 3: PD15	4: PI2 5: PI3 6: PB6 7: PB7	8: PB8 9: PB9 10: PB10 11: PB11	12: PJ14 13: PJ15 14: PC0 15: PC1	16: PC2 17: PC3 18: PC4 19: PC5	20: PF11 21: PF12 22: PF13 23: PF14	24: PF15 25: PK0 26: PK1 27: PK2	28: PD8 29: PD9 30: PD10 31: PD11	USART3 Clear To Send hardware flow control input.
US3_RTS	0: PD13 1: PD14 2: PD15 3: PI2	4: PI3 5: PB6 6: PB7 7: PB8	8: PB9 9: PB10 10: PB11 11: PJ14	12: PJ15 13: PC0 14: PC1 15: PC2	16: PC3 17: PC4 18: PC5 19: PF11	20: PF12 21: PF13 22: PF14 23: PF15	24: PK0 25: PK1 26: PK2 27: PD8	28: PD9 29: PD10 30: PD11 31: PD12	USART3 Request To Send hardware flow control output.
US3_RX	0: PD9 1: PD10 2: PD11 3: PD12	4: PD13 5: PD14 6: PD15 7: PI2	8: PI3 9: PB6 10: PB7 11: PB8	12: PB9 13: PB10 14: PB11 15: PJ14	16: PJ15 17: PC0 18: PC1 19: PC2	20: PC3 21: PC4 22: PC5 23: PF11	24: PF12 25: PF13 26: PF14 27: PF15	28: PK0 29: PK1 30: PK2 31: PD8	USART3 Asynchronous Receive. USART3 Synchronous mode Master Input / Slave Output (MISO).
US3_TX	0: PD8 1: PD9 2: PD10 3: PD11	4: PD12 5: PD13 6: PD14 7: PD15	8: PI2 9: PI3 10: PB6 11: PB7	12: PB8 13: PB9 14: PB10 15: PB11	16: PJ14 17: PJ15 18: PC0 19: PC1	20: PC2 21: PC3 22: PC4 23: PC5	24: PF11 25: PF12 26: PF13 27: PF14	28: PF15 29: PK0 30: PK1 31: PK2	USART3 Asynchronous Transmit. Also used as receive input in half duplex communication. USART3 Synchronous mode Master Output / Slave Input (MOSI).
VDAC0_EXT	0: PA1								Digital to analog converter VDAC0 external reference input pin.
VDAC0_OUT0 / OPA0_OUT	0: PA3								Digital to Analog Converter DAC0 output channel number 0.
VDAC0_OUT0AL T / OPA0_OUT-ALT	0: PA5 1: PD13 2: PD15								Digital to Analog Converter DAC0 alternative output for channel 0.
VDAC0_OUT1 / OPA1_OUT	0: PD14								Digital to Analog Converter DAC0 output channel number 1.
VDAC0_OUT1AL T / OPA1_OUT-ALT	0: PD12 1: PA2 2: PA4								Digital to Analog Converter DAC0 alternative output for channel 1.

Alternate	LOCATION								
Functionality	0 - 3	4 - 7	8 - 11	12 - 15	16 - 19	20 - 23	24 - 27	28 - 31	Description
WTIM0_CC0	0: PA0 1: PA1 2: PA2 3: PA3	4: PA4 5: PA5 6: PA6 7: PA7	8: PA8 9: PA9 10: PB6 11: PB7	12: PB8 13: PB9 14: PB10 15: PB11	16: PB12 17: PB13 18: PB14 19: PB15	20: PC0 21: PC1 22: PC2 23: PC3	24: PC4 25: PC5 26: PC6 27: PC7	28: PC8 29: PC9 30: PC10 31: PC11	Wide timer 0 Capture Compare input / output channel 0.
WTIM0_CC1	0: PA2 1: PA3 2: PA4 3: PA5	4: PA6 5: PA7 6: PA8 7: PA9	8: PB6 9: PB7 10: PB8 11: PB9	12: PB10 13: PB11 14: PB12 15: PB13	16: PB14 17: PB15 18: PC0 19: PC1	20: PC2 21: PC3 22: PC4 23: PC5	24: PC6 25: PC7 26: PC8 27: PC9	28: PC10 29: PC11 30: PD8 31: PD9	Wide timer 0 Capture Compare input / output channel 1.
WTIM0_CC2	0: PA4 1: PA5 2: PA6 3: PA7	4: PA8 5: PA9 6: PB6 7: PB7	8: PB8 9: PB9 10: PB10 11: PB11	12: PB12 13: PB13 14: PB14 15: PB15	16: PC0 17: PC1 18: PC2 19: PC3	20: PC4 21: PC5 22: PC6 23: PC7	24: PC8 25: PC9 26: PC10 27: PC11	28: PD8 29: PD9 30: PD10 31: PD11	Wide timer 0 Capture Compare input / output channel 2.
WTIM0_CDTI0	0: PA8 1: PA9 2: PB6 3: PB7	4: PB8 5: PB9 6: PB10 7: PB11	8: PB12 9: PB13 10: PB14 11: PB15	12: PC0 13: PC1 14: PC2 15: PC3	16: PC4 17: PC5 18: PC6 19: PC7	20: PC8 21: PC9 22: PC10 23: PC11	24: PD8 25: PD9 26: PD10 27: PD11	28: PD12 29: PD13 30: PD14 31: PD15	Wide timer 0 Complimentary Dead Time Insertion channel 0.
WTIM0_CDTI1	0: PB6 1: PB7 2: PB8 3: PB9	4: PB10 5: PB11 6: PB12 7: PB13	8: PB14 9: PB15 10: PC0 11: PC1	12: PC2 13: PC3 14: PC4 15: PC5	16: PC6 17: PC7 18: PC8 19: PC9	20: PC10 21: PC11 22: PD8 23: PD9	24: PD10 25: PD11 26: PD12 27: PD13	28: PD14 29: PD15 30: PF0 31: PF1	Wide timer 0 Complimentary Dead Time Insertion channel 1.
WTIM0_CDTI2	0: PB8 1: PB9 2: PB10 3: PB11	4: PB12 5: PB13 6: PB14 7: PB15	8: PC0 9: PC1 10: PC2 11: PC3	12: PC4 13: PC5 14: PC6 15: PC7	16: PC8 17: PC9 18: PC10 19: PC11	20: PD8 21: PD9 22: PD10 23: PD11	24: PD12 25: PD13 26: PD14 27: PD15	28: PF0 29: PF1 30: PF2 31: PF3	Wide timer 0 Complimentary Dead Time Insertion channel 2.
WTIM1_CC0	0: PB12 1: PB13 2: PB14 3: PB15	4: PC0 5: PC1 6: PC2 7: PC3	8: PC4 9: PC5 10: PC6 11: PC7	12: PC8 13: PC9 14: PC10 15: PC11	16: PD8 17: PD9 18: PD10 19: PD11	20: PD12 21: PD13 22: PD14 23: PD15	24: PF0 25: PF1 26: PF2 27: PF3	28: PF4 29: PF5 30: PF6 31: PF7	Wide timer 1 Capture Compare input / output channel 0.
WTIM1_CC1	0: PB14 1: PB15 2: PC0 3: PC1	4: PC2 5: PC3 6: PC4 7: PC5	8: PC6 9: PC7 10: PC8 11: PC9	12: PC10 13: PC11 14: PD8 15: PD9	16: PD10 17: PD11 18: PD12 19: PD13	20: PD14 21: PD15 22: PF0 23: PF1	24: PF2 25: PF3 26: PF4 27: PF5	28: PF6 29: PF7 30: PF8 31: PF9	Wide timer 1 Capture Compare input / output channel 1.
WTIM1_CC2	0: PC0 1: PC1 2: PC2 3: PC3	4: PC4 5: PC5 6: PC6 7: PC7	8: PC8 9: PC9 10: PC10 11: PC11	12: PD8 13: PD9 14: PD10 15: PD11	16: PD12 17: PD13 18: PD14 19: PD15	20: PF0 21: PF1 22: PF2 23: PF3	24: PF4 25: PF5 26: PF6 27: PF7	28: PF8 29: PF9 30: PF10 31: PF11	Wide timer 1 Capture Compare input / output channel 2.
WTIM1_CC3	0: PC2 1: PC3 2: PC4 3: PC5	4: PC6 5: PC7 6: PC8 7: PC9	8: PC10 9: PC11 10: PD8 11: PD9	12: PD10 13: PD11 14: PD12 15: PD13	16: PD14 17: PD15 18: PF0 19: PF1	20: PF2 21: PF3 22: PF4 23: PF5	24: PF6 25: PF7 26: PF8 27: PF9	28: PF10 29: PF11 30: PF12 31: PF13	Wide timer 1 Capture Compare input / output channel 3.

6.4 Analog Port (APORT) Client Maps

The Analog Port (APORT) is an infrastructure used to connect chip pins with on-chip analog clients such as analog comparators, ADCs, DACs, etc. The APORT consists of a set of shared buses, switches, and control logic needed to configurably implement the signal routing. Figure 6.3 APORT Connection Diagram on page 111 Shows the APORT routing for this device family. A complete description of APORT functionality can be found in the Reference Manual.

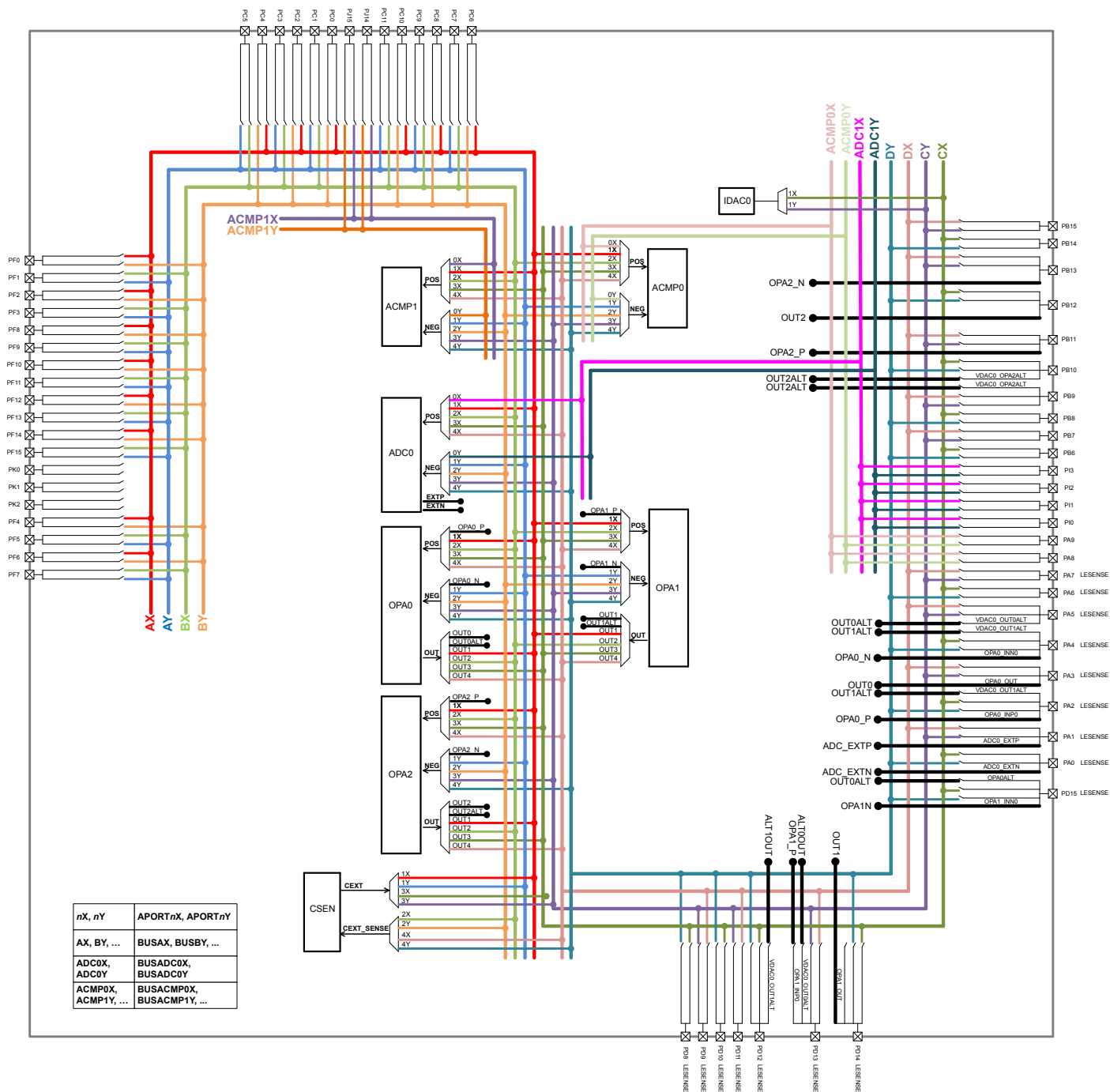


Figure 6.3. APORT Connection Diagram

Client maps for each analog circuit using the APORT are shown in the following tables. The maps are organized by bus, and show the peripheral's port connection, the shared bus, and the connection from specific bus channel numbers to GPIO pins.

In general, enumerations for the pin selection field in an analog peripheral's register can be determined by finding the desired pin connection in the table and then combining the value in the Port column (APORT__), and the channel identifier (CH__). For example, if pin

PF7 is available on port APORT2X as CH23, the register field enumeration to connect to PF7 would be APORT2XCH23. The shared bus used by this connection is indicated in the Bus column.

Table 6.6. ACMP0 Bus and Pin Mapping

APORT4Y	APORT4X	APORT3Y	APORT3X	APORT2Y	APORT2X	APORT1Y	APORT1X	APORT0Y	APORT0X	Port
BUSDY	BUSDX	BUSCY	BUSCX	BUSBY	BUSBX	BUSAY	BUSAX	BUSACMP0Y	BUSACMP0X	Bus
PB14	PB15	PB15	PB14	PF14	PF15	PF15	PF14			CH31
	PB13	PB13		PF14						CH30
PB12	PB11	PB11	PB12	PF12	PF13	PF13	PF12			CH29
	PB11	PB11		PF12	PF11	PF11				CH28
PB10			PB10	PF10			PF10			CH27
	PB9	PB9		PF10	PF9	PF9				CH26
PB8			PB8	PF8			PF8			CH25
	PB7	PB7		PF8	PF7	PF7				CH24
PB6			PB6	PF6			PF6			CH23
				PF6	PF5	PF5				CH22
				PF6	PF5	PF5				CH21
				PF4			PF4			CH20
				PF4	PF3	PF3				CH19
				PF2			PF2			CH18
				PF2	PF1	PF1				CH17
				PF0			PF0			CH16
PA6	PA7	PA7	PA6							CH15
										CH14
	PA5	PA5								CH13
PA4			PA4							CH12
	PA3	PA3			PC11	PC11				CH11
PA2			PA2	PC10			PC10			CH10
	PA1	PA1		PC8	PC9	PC9				CH9
PA0			PA0	PC8			PC8			CH8
	PD15	PD15			PC7	PC7				CH7
PD14			PD14	PC6			PC6			CH6
	PD13	PD13		PC4	PC5	PC5				CH5
PD12			PD12	PC4			PC4			CH4
	PD11	PD11		PC2	PC3	PC3				CH3
PD10			PD10	PC2			PC2			CH2
	PD9	PD9		PC0	PC1	PC1		PA9	PA9	CH1
PD8			PD8	PC0			PC0	PA8	PA8	CH0

Table 6.7. ACMP1 Bus and Pin Mapping

APORT4Y	APORT4X	APORT3Y	APORT3X	APORT2Y	APORT2X	APORT1Y	APORT1X	APORT0Y	APORT0X	Port
BUSDY	BUSDX	BUSCY	BUSCX	BUSBY	BUSBX	BUSAY	BUSAX	BUSACMP1Y	BUSACMP1X	Bus
PB14	PB15	PB15	PB14	PF14	PF15	PF15	PF14			CH31
										CH30
	PB13	PB13		PF14	PF13	PF13	PF14			CH29
PB12			PB12	PF12			PF12			CH28
	PB11	PB11			PF11	PF11				CH27
			PB10	PF10			PF10			CH26
	PB9	PB9			PF9	PF9				CH25
PB8			PB8	PF8			PF8			CH24
	PB7	PB7			PF7	PF7				CH23
			PB6	PF6			PF6			CH22
					PF5	PF5				CH21
										CH20
				PF4			PF4			CH19
					PF3	PF3				CH18
				PF2			PF2			CH17
					PF1	PF1				CH16
				PF0			PF0			CH15
PA6	PA7	PA7	PA6							CH14
										CH13
	PA5	PA5								CH12
PA4			PA4							CH11
	PA3	PA3			PC11	PC11				CH10
PA2			PA2	PC10			PC10			CH9
	PA1	PA1			PC9	PC9				CH8
PA0			PA0	PC8			PC8			CH7
	PD15	PD15			PC7	PC7		PJ15	PJ15	CH6
PD14			PD14	PC6			PC6	PJ14	PJ14	CH5
	PD13	PD13			PC5	PC5				CH4
PD12			PD12	PC4			PC4			CH3
	PD11	PD11			PC3	PC3				CH2
PD10			PD10	PC2			PC2			CH1
	PD9	PD9			PC1	PC1				CH0
PD8			PD8	PC0			PC0			

Table 6.8. ADC0 Bus and Pin Mapping

APORT4Y	APORT4X	APORT3Y	APORT3X	APORT2Y	APORT2X	APORT1Y	APORT1X	APORT0Y	APORT0X	Port Bus
BUSDY	BUSDX	BUSCY	BUSCX	BUSBY	BUSBX	BUSAY	BUSAX	BUSADC0Y	BUSADC0X	CH31
PB14	PB15	PB15	PB14	PF14	PF15	PF15	PF14			CH30
PB12	PB13	PB13	PB12	PF12	PF13	PF13	PF12			CH29
PB10	PB11	PB11	PB10	PF10	PF11	PF11	PF10			CH28
PB8	PB9	PB9	PB8	PF8	PF9	PF9	PF8			CH27
PB6	PB7	PB7	PB6	PF6	PF7	PF7	PF6			CH26
										CH25
										CH24
										CH23
										CH22
										CH21
										CH20
										CH19
										CH18
										CH17
										CH16
										CH15
PA6	PA7	PA7	PA6							CH14
										CH13
										CH12
										CH11
										CH10
PA2	PA3	PA3	PA2	PC10	PC11	PC11	PC10			CH9
										CH8
PA0	PA1	PA1	PA0	PC8	PC9	PC9	PC8			CH7
										CH6
PD14	PD15	PD15	PD14	PC6	PC7	PC7	PC6			CH5
										CH4
PD12	PD13	PD13	PD12	PC4	PC5	PC5	PC4			CH3
										CH2
PD10	PD11	PD11	PD10	PC2	PC3	PC3	PC2	PI3	PI3	CH1
								PI2	PI2	CH0
PD8	PD9	PD9	PD8	PC0	PC1	PC1	PC0	PI0	PI0	

Table 6.9. CSEN Bus and Pin Mapping

Port	Bus	CH31	CH30	CH29	CH28	CH27	CH26	CH25	CH24	CH23	CH22	CH21	CH20	CH19	CH18	CH17	CH16	CH15	CH14	CH13	CH12	CH11	CH10	CH9	CH8	CH7	CH6	CH5	CH4	CH3	CH2	CH1	CH0					
CEXT																																						
APORT1X	BUSCX																																					
APORT1Y	BUSAY	PF15		PF13		PF11		PF9		PF7		PF5		PF3		PF1							PC11			PC9				PC5		PC3		PC1				
APORT3X	BUSCX		PB14		PB12		PB10		PB8		PB6								PA6			PA4				PA0			PD14		PD12		PD10		PD8			
APORT3Y	BUSCY	PB15		PB13		PB11		PB9		PB7								PA7			PA5		PA3		PA1		PD15		PD13		PD11		PD9					
APORT1X	BUSAX																																					
APORT1Y	BUSAY	PF15		PF13		PF11		PF9		PF7		PF5		PF3		PF1							PC11			PC9				PC5		PC3		PC1				
APORT3X	BUSCX		PB14		PB12		PB10		PB8		PB6								PA6			PA4				PA0			PD14		PD12		PD10		PD8			
APORT3Y	BUSCY	PB15		PB13		PB11		PB9		PB7								PA7			PA5		PA3		PA1		PD15		PD13		PD11		PD9					
APORT1X	BUSAX																																					
APORT1Y	BUSAY	PF15		PF13		PF11		PF9		PF7		PF5		PF3		PF1							PC11			PC9				PC5		PC3		PC1				
APORT2X	BUSBX	PF15																																				
APORT2Y	BUSBY		PF14		PF12		PF10		PF8		PF6		PF4		PF2		PF0							PC10		PC8		PC6		PC4		PC2		PC0				
APORT4X	BUSDX	PB15		PB13		PB11		PB9		PB7																												
APORT4Y	BUSDY		PB14		PB12		PB10		PB8		PB6								PA6			PA4				PA0		PD14		PD12		PD10		PD8				
APORT2X	BUSBX	PF15																																				
APORT2Y	BUSBY		PF14		PF12		PF10		PF8		PF6		PF4		PF2		PF0								PC10		PC8		PC6		PC4		PC2		PC0			
APORT4X	BUSDX	PB15		PB13		PB11		PB9		PB7																												
APORT4Y	BUSDY		PB14		PB12		PB10		PB8		PB6								PA6			PA4				PA0		PD14		PD12		PD10		PD8				
APORT2X	BUSBX	PF15																																				
APORT2Y	BUSBY		PF14		PF12		PF10		PF8		PF6		PF4		PF2		PF0								PC10		PC8		PC6		PC4		PC2		PC0			
APORT4X	BUSDX	PB15		PB13		PB11		PB9		PB7																												
APORT4Y	BUSDY		PB14		PB12		PB10		PB8		PB6								PA6			PA4				PA0		PD14		PD12		PD10		PD8				
APORT2X	BUSBX	PF15																																				
APORT2Y	BUSBY		PF14		PF12		PF10		PF8		PF6		PF4		PF2		PF0								PC10		PC8		PC6		PC4		PC2		PC0			
APORT4X	BUSDX	PB15		PB13		PB11		PB9		PB7																												
APORT4Y	BUSDY		PB14		PB12		PB10		PB8		PB6								PA6			PA4				PA0		PD14		PD12		PD10		PD8				
APORT2X	BUSBX	PF15																																				
APORT2Y	BUSBY		PF14		PF12		PF10		PF8		PF6		PF4		PF2		PF0								PC10		PC8		PC6		PC4		PC2		PC0			
APORT4X	BUSDX	PB15		PB13		PB11		PB9		PB7																												
APORT4Y	BUSDY		PB14		PB12		PB10		PB8		PB6								PA6			PA4				PA0		PD14		PD12		PD10		PD8				

Table 6.10. IDAC0 Bus and Pin Mapping

Port	Bus	CH31	CH30	CH29	CH28	CH27	CH26	CH25	CH24	CH23	CH22	CH21	CH20	CH19	CH18	CH17	CH16	CH15	CH14	CH13	CH12	CH11	CH10	CH9	CH8	CH7	CH6	CH5	CH4	CH3	CH2	CH1	CH0				
APORT1X	BUSCX																																				
APORT1Y	BUSCY	PB15		PB13		PB11		PB9		PB7									PA7			PA5		PA3		PA1		PD15		PD13		PD11		PD9			
APORT1X	BUSCX		PB14		PB12		PB10		PB8		PB6									PA6			PA4				PA0			PD14		PD12		PD10		PD8	
APORT1Y	BUSCY	PB15		PB13		PB11		PB9		PB7									PA7			PA5		PA3		PA1		PD15		PD13		PD11		PD9			
APORT1X	BUSCX																																				
APORT1Y	BUSCY	PB15		PB13		PB11		PB9		PB7									PA7			PA5		PA3		PA1		PD15		PD13		PD11		PD9			
APORT1X	BUSCX		PB14		PB12		PB10		PB8		PB6									PA6			PA4				PA0			PD14		PD12		PD10		PD8	
APORT1Y	BUSCY	PB15		PB13		PB11		PB9		PB7									PA7			PA5		PA3		PA1		PD15		PD13		PD11		PD9			
APORT1X	BUSCX																																				
APORT1Y	BUSCY	PB15		PB13		PB11		PB9		PB7									PA7			PA5		PA3		PA1		PD15		PD13		PD11		PD9			
APORT1X	BUSCX		PB14		PB12		PB10		PB8		PB6									PA6			PA4				PA0			PD14		PD12		PD10		PD8	
APORT1Y	BUSCY	PB15		PB13		PB11		PB9		PB7									PA7			PA5		PA3		PA1		PD15		PD13		PD11		PD9			
APORT1X	BUSCX																																				
APORT1Y	BUSCY	PB15		PB13		PB11		PB9		PB7									PA7			PA5		PA3		PA1		PD15		PD13		PD11		PD9			
APORT1X	BUSCX		PB14		PB12		PB10		PB8		PB6									PA6			PA4				PA0			PD14		PD12		PD10		PD8	
APORT1Y	BUSCY	PB15		PB13		PB11		PB9		PB7									PA7			PA5		PA3		PA1		PD15		PD13		PD11		PD9			

Table 6.11. VDAC0 / OPA Bus and Pin Mapping

Port	Bus	CH31	CH30	CH29	CH28	CH27	CH26	CH25	CH24	CH23	CH22	CH21	CH20	CH19	CH18	CH17	CH16	CH15	CH14	CH13	CH12	CH11	CH10	CH9	CH8	CH7	CH6	CH5	CH4	CH3	CH2	CH1	CH0	
OPA0_N																																		
APORT1Y	BUSAY	PF15		PF13		PF11		PF9		PF7		PF5		PF3		PF1						PC11		PC9		PC7		PC5		PC3		PC1		
APORT2Y	BUSBY		PF14		PF12		PF10		PF8		PF6		PF4		PF2		PF0						PC10		PC8		PC6		PC4		PC2		PC0	
APORT3Y	BUSCY	PB15		PB13		PB11		PB9		PB7							PA7			PA5		PA3		PA1		PD15		PD13		PD11		PD9		
APORT4Y	BUSDY		PB14		PB12		PB10		PB8		PB6							PA6			PA4		PA2		PA0		PD14		PD12		PD10		PD8	
OPA0_P																																		
APORT1X	BUSAX		PF14		PF12		PF10		PF8		PF6		PF4		PF2		PF0						PC10		PC8		PC6		PC4		PC2		PC0	
APORT2X	BUSBX	PF15		PF13		PF11		PF9		PF7		PF5		PF3		PF1						PC11		PC9		PC7		PC5		PC3		PC1		
APORT3X	BUSCX		PB14		PB12		PB10		PB8		PB6							PA6			PA4		PA2		PA0		PD14		PD12		PD10		PD8	
APORT4X	BUSDX	PB15		PB13		PB11		PB9		PB7								PA7			PA5		PA3		PA1		PD15		PD13		PD11		PD9	

Port	Bus	CH31	CH30	CH29	CH28	CH27	CH26	CH25	CH24	CH23	CH22	CH21	CH20	CH19	CH18	CH17	CH16	CH15	CH14	CH13	CH12	CH11	CH10	CH9	CH8	CH7	CH6	CH5	CH4	CH3	CH2	CH1	CH0													
OPA2_OUT																																														
APORT1Y	BUSAY	BUSBY	BUSCY	BUSDY	BUSAX	BUSBX	BUSCX	BUSDY	BUSDX	BUSAX	BUSBX	BUSCX	BUSDY	BUSDX	BUSAX	BUSBX	BUSCX	BUSDY	BUSDX	BUSAX	BUSBX	BUSCX	BUSDY	BUSDX	BUSAX	BUSBX	BUSCX	BUSDY	BUSDX	BUSAX	BUSBX	BUSCX	BUSDY	BUSDX	BUSAX	BUSBX	BUSCX									
APORT2Y	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY								
APORT3Y	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY							
APORT4Y	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY						
APORT1Y	BUSAY	BUSBY	BUSCY	BUSDY	BUSAX	BUSBX	BUSCX	BUSDY	BUSDX	BUSAX	BUSBX	BUSCX	BUSDY	BUSDX	BUSAX	BUSBX	BUSCX	BUSDY	BUSDX	BUSAX	BUSBX	BUSCX	BUSDY	BUSDX	BUSAX	BUSBX	BUSCX	BUSDY	BUSDX	BUSAX	BUSBX	BUSCX	BUSDY	BUSDX	BUSAX	BUSBX	BUSCX	BUSDY	BUSDX	BUSAX	BUSBX	BUSCX				
APORT2Y	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY			
APORT3Y	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY			
APORT4Y	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY		
VDAC0_OUT0 / OPA0_OUT																																														
APORT1Y	BUSAY	BUSBY	BUSCY	BUSDY	BUSAX	BUSBX	BUSCX	BUSDY	BUSDX	BUSAX	BUSBX	BUSCX	BUSDY	BUSDX	BUSAX	BUSBX	BUSCX	BUSDY	BUSDX	BUSAX	BUSBX	BUSCX	BUSDY	BUSDX	BUSAX	BUSBX	BUSCX	BUSDY	BUSDX	BUSAX	BUSBX	BUSCX	BUSDY	BUSDX	BUSAX	BUSBX	BUSCX	BUSDY	BUSDX	BUSAX	BUSBX	BUSCX				
APORT2Y	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY	BUSBY		
APORT3Y	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	BUSCY	
APORT4Y	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	BUSDY	

Port	Bus	CH31	CH30	CH29	CH28	CH27	CH26	CH25	CH24	CH23	CH22	CH21	CH20	CH19	CH18	CH17	CH16	CH15	CH14	CH13	CH12	CH11	CH10	CH9	CH8	CH7	CH6	CH5	CH4	CH3	CH2	CH1	CH0	
VDAC0_OUT1 / OPA1_OUT																																		
APORT4Y	APORT3Y	APORT2Y	APORT1Y																															
BUSDY	BUSCY	BUSBY	BUSAY																															
PB14	PB15	PF14	PF15																															
PB12	PB13	PF12	PF13																															
PB10	PB11	PF10	PF11																															
PB8	PB9	PF8	PF9																															
PB6	PB7	PF6	PF7																															
PA6	PA7	PF0	PF1																															
PA4	PA5	PF4	PF5																															
PA2	PA3	PC10	PC11																															
PA0	PA1	PC8	PC9																															
PD14	PD15	PC6	PC7																															
PD12	PD13	PC4	PC5																															
PD10	PD11	PC2	PC3																															
PD8	PD9	PC0	PC1																															

7. BGA125 Package Specifications

7.1 BGA125 Package Dimensions

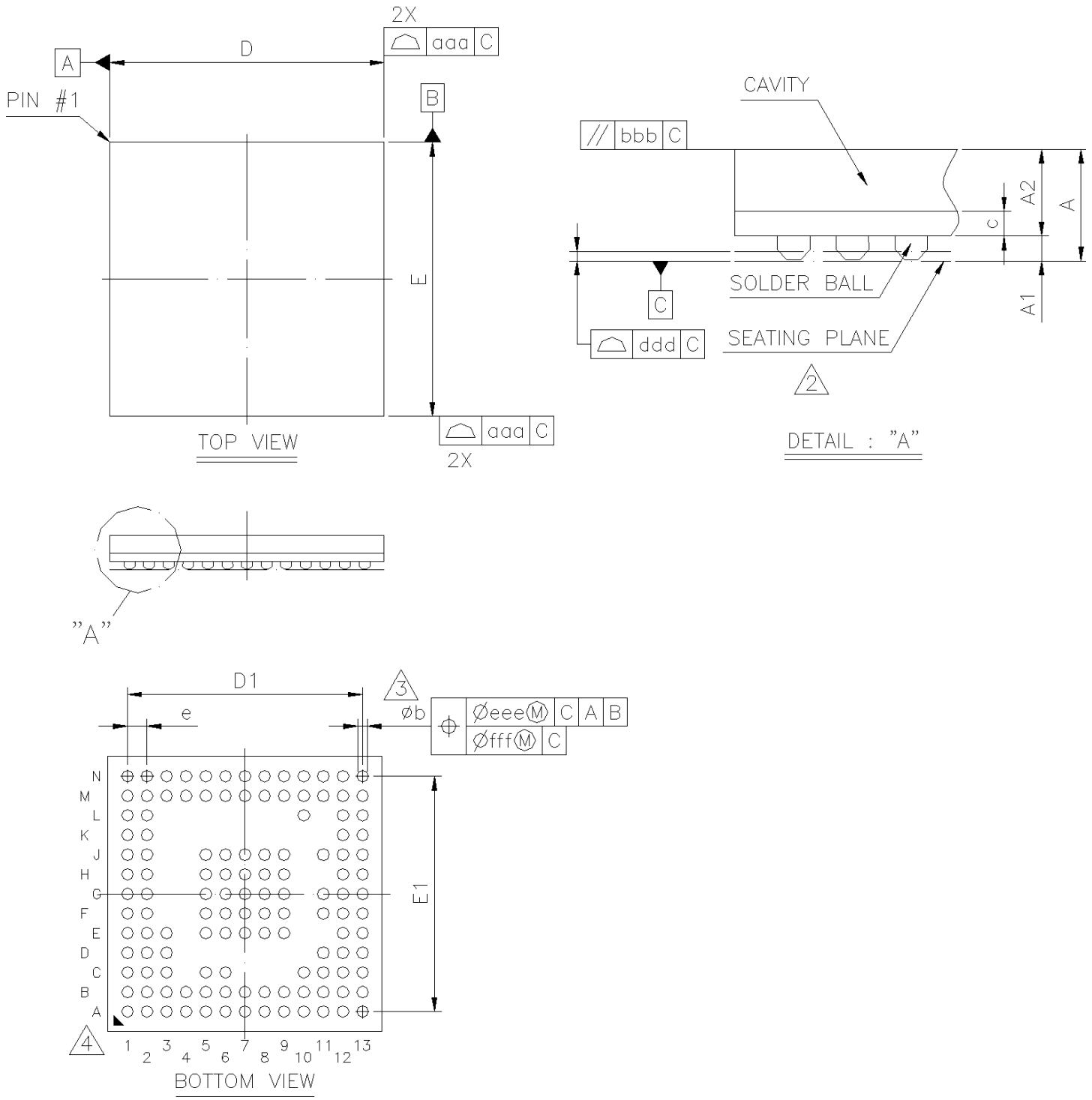


Figure 7.1. BGA125 Package Drawing

Table 7.1. BGA125 Package Dimensions

Dimension	Min	Typ	Max
A	0.80	0.87	0.94
A1	0.16	0.21	0.26
A2	0.61	0.66	0.71
c	0.17	0.21	0.25
D	6.90	7.00	7.10
E	6.90	7.00	7.10
D1	---	6.00	---
E1	---	6.00	---
e	---	0.50	---
b	0.25	0.30	0.35
aaa	0.10		
bbb	0.10		
ddd	0.08		
eee	0.15		
fff	0.05		

Note:

1. All dimensions shown are in millimeters (mm) unless otherwise noted.
2. Dimensioning and Tolerancing per ANSI Y14.5M-1994.

7.2 BGA125 PCB Land Pattern

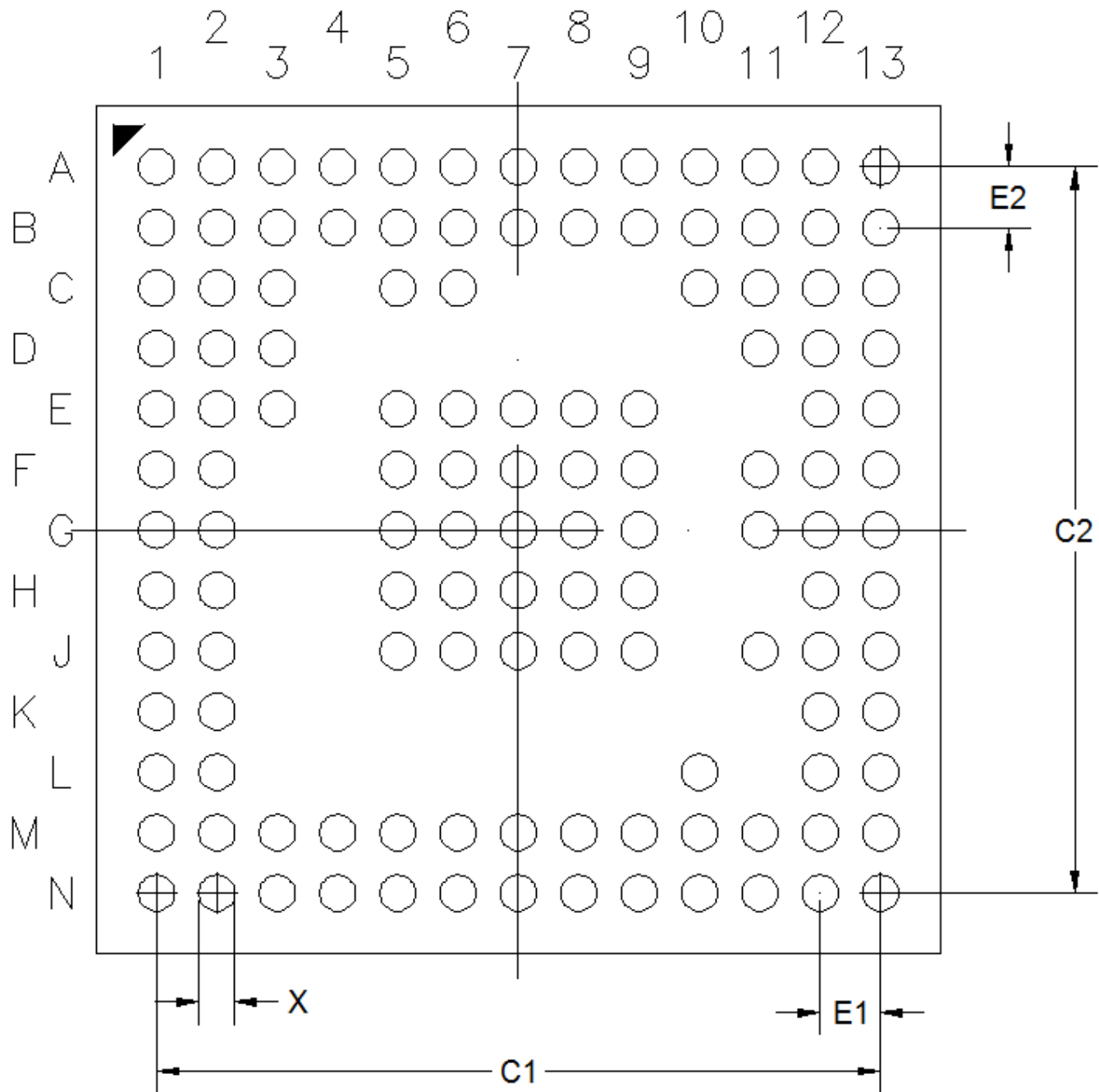


Figure 7.2. BGA125 PCB Land Pattern Drawing

Table 7.2. BGA125 PCB Land Pattern Dimensions

Dimension	Min	Nom	Max
X		0.25	
C1		6.00	
C2		6.00	
E1		0.5	
E2		0.5	

Note:

1. All dimensions shown are in millimeters (mm) unless otherwise noted.
2. Dimensioning and Tolerancing per ANSI Y14.5M-1994.
3. This Land Pattern Design is based on the IPC-7351 guidelines.
4. All metal pads are to be non-solder mask defined (NSMD). Clearance between the solder mask and the metal pad is to be 60 µm minimum, all the way around the pad.
5. A stainless steel, laser-cut and electro-polished stencil with trapezoidal walls should be used to assure good solder paste release.
6. The stencil thickness should be 0.125 mm (5 mils).
7. The ratio of stencil aperture to land pad size should be 1:1.
8. A No-Clean, Type-3 solder paste is recommended.
9. The recommended card reflow profile is per the JEDEC/IPC J-STD-020C specification for Small Body Components.

7.3 BGA125 Package Marking



Figure 7.3. BGA125 Package Marking

The package marking consists of:

- P P P P P P P P P P – The part number designation.
- T T T T T T – A trace or manufacturing code. The first letter is the device revision.
- Y Y – The last 2 digits of the assembly year.
- W W – The 2-digit workweek when the device was assembled.

8. QFN48 Package Specifications

8.1 QFN48 Package Dimensions

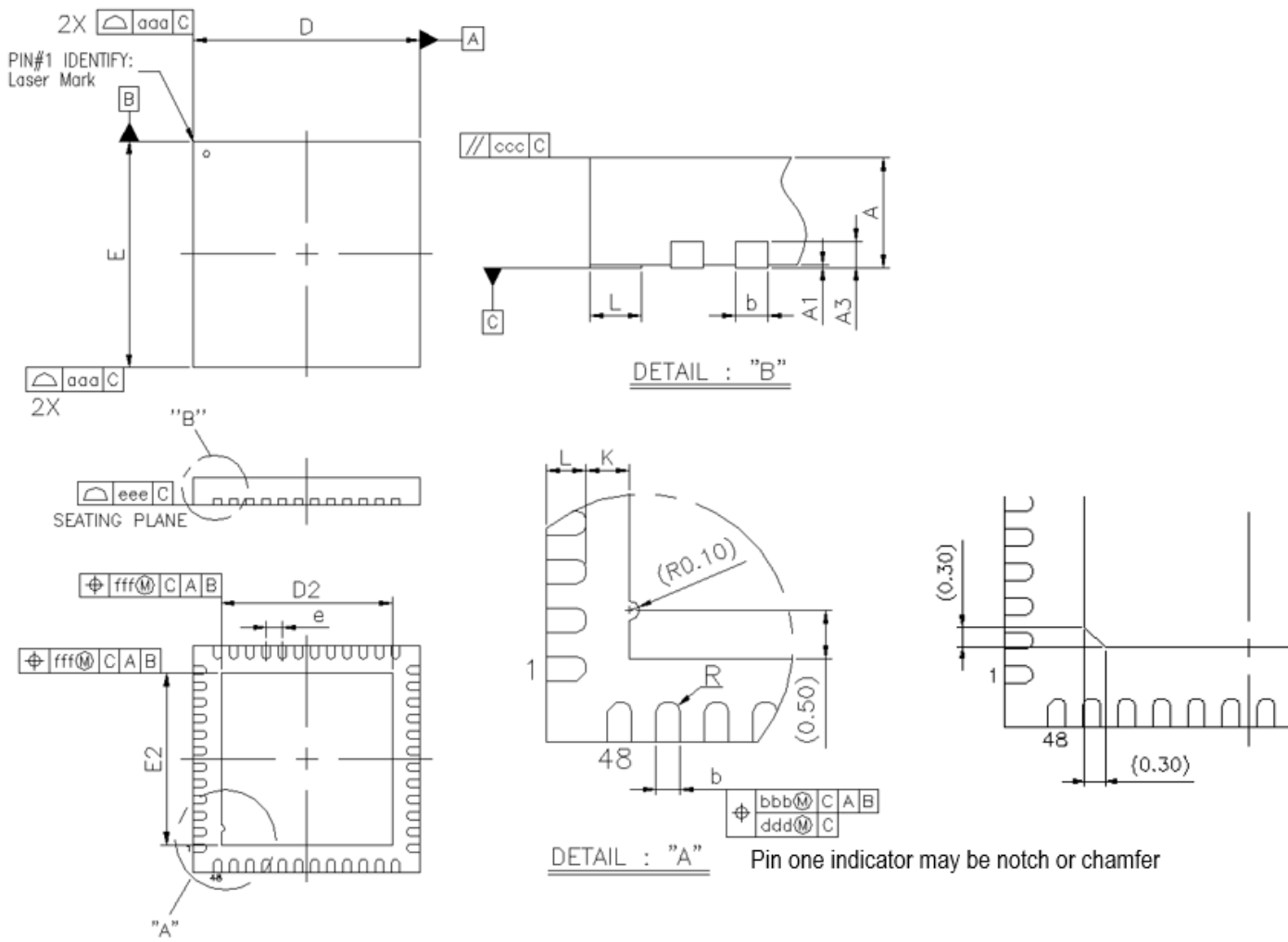


Figure 8.1. QFN48 Package Drawing

Table 8.1. QFN48 Package Dimensions

Dimension	Min	Typ	Max
A	0.80	0.85	0.90
A1	0.00	0.02	0.05
A3	0.20 REF		
b	0.18	0.25	0.30
D	6.90	7.00	7.10
E	6.90	7.00	7.10
D2	5.15	5.30	5.45
E2	5.15	5.30	5.45
e	0.50 BSC		
L	0.30	0.40	0.50
K	0.20	—	—
R	0.09	—	—
aaa	0.15		
bbb	0.10		
ccc	0.10		
ddd	0.05		
eee	0.08		
fff	0.10		

Note:

1. All dimensions shown are in millimeters (mm) unless otherwise noted.
2. Dimensioning and Tolerancing per ANSI Y14.5M-1994.
3. This drawing conforms to the JEDEC Solid State Outline MO-220, Variation VKKD-4.
4. Recommended card reflow profile is per the JEDEC/IPC J-STD-020 specification for Small Body Components.

8.2 QFN48 PCB Land Pattern

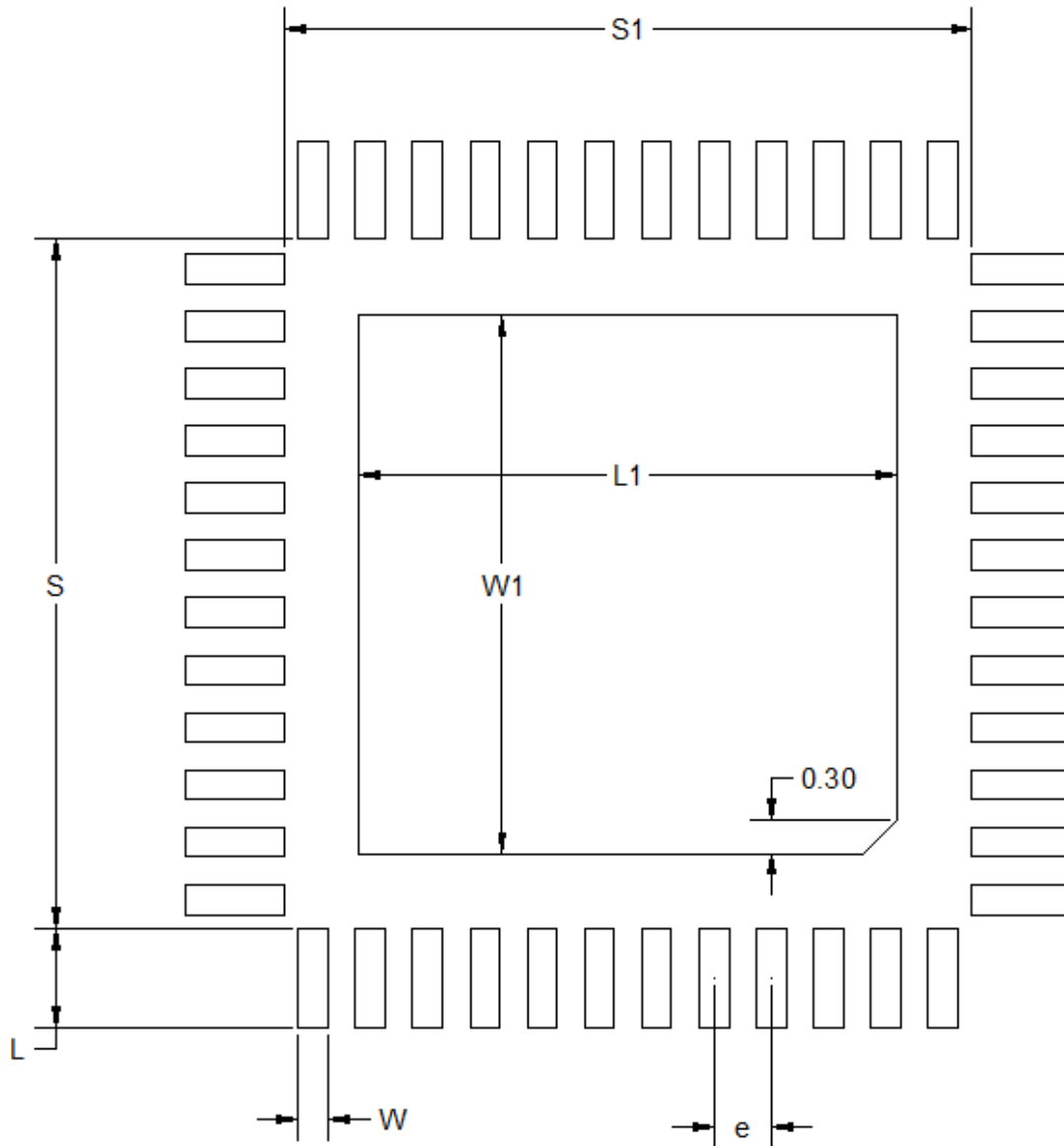


Figure 8.2. QFN48 PCB Land Pattern Drawing

Table 8.2. QFN48 PCB Land Pattern Dimensions

Dimension	Typ
S1	6.01
S	6.01
L1	4.70
W1	4.70
e	0.50
W	0.26
L	0.86

Note:

1. All dimensions shown are in millimeters (mm) unless otherwise noted.
2. This Land Pattern Design is based on the IPC-7351 guidelines.
3. All metal pads are to be non-solder mask defined (NSMD). Clearance between the solder mask and the metal pad is to be 60 µm minimum, all the way around the pad.
4. A stainless steel, laser-cut and electro-polished stencil with trapezoidal walls should be used to assure good solder paste release.
5. The stencil thickness should be 0.125 mm (5 mils).
6. The ratio of stencil aperture to land pad size can be 1:1 for all perimeter pads.
7. A 4x4 array of 0.75 mm square openings on a 1.00 mm pitch can be used for the center ground pad.
8. A No-Clean, Type-3 solder paste is recommended.
9. The recommended card reflow profile is per the JEDEC/IPC J-STD-020 specification for Small Body Components.

8.3 QFN48 Package Marking



Figure 8.3. QFN48 Package Marking

The package marking consists of:

- P P P P P P P P P P – The part number designation.
- T T T T T T – A trace or manufacturing code. The first letter is the device revision.
- Y Y – The last 2 digits of the assembly year.
- W W – The 2-digit workweek when the device was assembled.

9. Revision History

9.1 Revision 0.5

2017-02-10

- Updated Feature List and Front Page with latest characterization numbers.
- List of OPNs in Ordering Table consolidated.
- Electrical Characteristics Table Changes
 - All specification tables updated with latest characterization data and production test limits.
 - Split HFRCO/AUXHFRCO table into separate tables for HFRCO and AUXHFRCO.
 - OPAMP, CSEN, and VDAC specification line items updated to match test conditions.
 - Added tables for Analog Port (APORT) and Pulse Counter (PCNT).
- Added Typical Performance Curves for supply current and DCDC parameters.
- Added APORT Connection Diagram.

9.2 Revision 0.2

December 9th, 2016

Initial release.

Table of Contents

1. Feature List	1
2. Ordering Information	2
3. System Overview	3
3.1 Introduction	3
3.2 Power	4
3.2.1 Energy Management Unit (EMU)	4
3.2.2 DC-DC Converter	4
3.2.3 Power Domains	4
3.3 General Purpose Input/Output (GPIO)	5
3.4 Clocking	5
3.4.1 Clock Management Unit (CMU)	5
3.4.2 Internal and External Oscillators	5
3.5 Counters/Timers and PWM	5
3.5.1 Timer/Counter (TIMER)	5
3.5.2 Wide Timer/Counter (WTIMER)	5
3.5.3 Real Time Counter and Calendar (RTCC)	5
3.5.4 Low Energy Timer (LETIMER)	6
3.5.5 Ultra Low Power Wake-up Timer (CRYOTIMER)	6
3.5.6 Pulse Counter (PCNT)	6
3.5.7 Watchdog Timer (WDOG)	6
3.6 Communications and Other Digital Peripherals	6
3.6.1 Universal Synchronous/Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitter (USART)	6
3.6.2 Low Energy Universal Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitter (LEUART)	6
3.6.3 Inter-Integrated Circuit Interface (I ² C)	6
3.6.4 Peripheral Reflex System (PRS)	6
3.6.5 Low Energy Sensor Interface (LESENSE)	7
3.7 Security Features	7
3.7.1 GPCRC (General Purpose Cyclic Redundancy Check)	7
3.7.2 Crypto Accelerator (CRYPTO)	7
3.7.3 True Random Number Generator (TRNG)	7
3.7.4 Security Management Unit (SMU)	7
3.8 Analog	7
3.8.1 Analog Port (APORT)	7
3.8.2 Analog Comparator (ACMP)	7
3.8.3 Analog to Digital Converter (ADC)	8
3.8.4 Capacitive Sense (CSEN)	8
3.8.5 Digital to Analog Current Converter (IDAC)	8
3.8.6 Digital to Analog Converter (VDAC)	8
3.8.7 Operational Amplifiers	8
3.9 Reset Management Unit (RMU)	8
3.10 Core and Memory	8
3.10.1 Processor Core	8

3.10.2	Memory System Controller (MSC)	9
3.10.3	Linked Direct Memory Access Controller (LDMA)	9
3.11	Memory Map	10
3.12	Configuration Summary	12
4.	Electrical Specifications	13
4.1	Electrical Characteristics	13
4.1.1	Absolute Maximum Ratings	13
4.1.2	Operating Conditions	14
4.1.2.1	General Operating Conditions	14
4.1.3	Thermal Characteristics	15
4.1.4	DC-DC Converter	16
4.1.5	Current Consumption	18
4.1.5.1	Current Consumption 3.3 V without DC-DC Converter	18
4.1.5.2	Current Consumption 3.3 V using DC-DC Converter	20
4.1.5.3	Current Consumption 1.8 V without DC-DC Converter	22
4.1.6	Wake Up Times	23
4.1.7	Brown Out Detector (BOD)	24
4.1.8	Oscillators	25
4.1.8.1	Low-Frequency Crystal Oscillator (LFXO)	25
4.1.8.2	High-Frequency Crystal Oscillator (HFXO)	26
4.1.8.3	Low-Frequency RC Oscillator (LFRCO)	26
4.1.8.4	High-Frequency RC Oscillator (HFRCO)	27
4.1.8.5	Auxiliary High-Frequency RC Oscillator (AUXHFRCO)	28
4.1.8.6	Ultra-low Frequency RC Oscillator (ULFRCO)	28
4.1.9	Flash Memory Characteristics	29
4.1.10	General-Purpose I/O (GPIO)	30
4.1.11	Voltage Monitor (VMON)	32
4.1.12	Analog to Digital Converter (ADC)	33
4.1.13	Analog Comparator (ACMP)	35
4.1.14	Digital to Analog Converter (VDAC)	38
4.1.15	Current Digital to Analog Converter (IDAC)	40
4.1.16	Capacitive Sense (CSEN)	42
4.1.17	Operational Amplifier (OPAMP)	43
4.1.18	Pulse Counter (PCNT)	46
4.1.19	Analog Port (APORT)	46
4.1.20	I2C	47
4.1.20.1	I2C Standard-mode (Sm)	47
4.1.20.2	I2C Fast-mode (Fm)	48
4.1.20.3	I2C Fast-mode Plus (Fm+)	49
4.1.21	USART SPI	50
4.2	Typical Performance Curves	51
4.2.1	Supply Current	52
4.2.2	DC-DC Converter	57
5.	Typical Connection Diagrams	59
5.1	Power	59
5.2	Other Connections	59

6. Pin Definitions	60
6.1 EFM32JG12B5xx in BGA125 Device Pinout60
6.1.1 EFM32JG12B5xx in BGA125 GPIO Overview82
6.2 EFM32JG12B5xx in QFN48 Device Pinout83
6.2.1 EFM32JG12B5xx in QFN48 GPIO Overview98
6.3 Alternate Functionality Overview99
6.4 Analog Port (APORT) Client Maps	111
7. BGA125 Package Specifications	120
7.1 BGA125 Package Dimensions	120
7.2 BGA125 PCB Land Pattern	122
7.3 BGA125 Package Marking	124
8. QFN48 Package Specifications.	125
8.1 QFN48 Package Dimensions.	125
8.2 QFN48 PCB Land Pattern.	127
8.3 QFN48 Package Marking	129
9. Revision History	130
9.1 Revision 0.5	130
9.2 Revision 0.2	130
Table of Contents	131

Silicon Labs

Simplicity Studio™4



Simplicity Studio

One-click access to MCU and wireless tools, documentation, software, source code libraries & more. Available for Windows, Mac and Linux!



IoT Portfolio
www.silabs.com/IoT



SW/HW
www.silabs.com/simplicity



Quality
www.silabs.com/quality



Support and Community
community.silabs.com

Disclaimer

Silicon Labs intends to provide customers with the latest, accurate, and in-depth documentation of all peripherals and modules available for system and software implementers using or intending to use the Silicon Labs products. Characterization data, available modules and peripherals, memory sizes and memory addresses refer to each specific device, and "Typical" parameters provided can and do vary in different applications. Application examples described herein are for illustrative purposes only. Silicon Labs reserves the right to make changes without further notice and limitation to product information, specifications, and descriptions herein, and does not give warranties as to the accuracy or completeness of the included information. Silicon Labs shall have no liability for the consequences of use of the information supplied herein. This document does not imply or express copyright licenses granted hereunder to design or fabricate any integrated circuits. The products are not designed or authorized to be used within any Life Support System without the specific written consent of Silicon Labs. A "Life Support System" is any product or system intended to support or sustain life and/or health, which, if it fails, can be reasonably expected to result in significant personal injury or death. Silicon Labs products are not designed or authorized for military applications. Silicon Labs products shall under no circumstances be used in weapons of mass destruction including (but not limited to) nuclear, biological or chemical weapons, or missiles capable of delivering such weapons.

Trademark Information

Silicon Laboratories Inc.®, Silicon Laboratories®, Silicon Labs®, SiLabs® and the Silicon Labs logo®, Bluegiga®, Bluegiga Logo®, Clockbuilder®, CMEMS®, DSPLL®, EFM®, EFM32®, EFR®, Ember®, Energy Micro, Energy Micro logo and combinations thereof, "the world's most energy friendly microcontrollers", Ember®, EZLink®, EZRadio®, EZRadioPRO®, Gecko®, ISOModem®, Precision32®, ProSLIC®, Simplicity Studio®, SiPHY®, Telegesis, the Telegesis Logo®, USBXpress® and others are trademarks or registered trademarks of Silicon Labs. ARM, CORTEX, Cortex-M3 and THUMB are trademarks or registered trademarks of ARM Holdings. Keil is a registered trademark of ARM Limited. All other products or brand names mentioned herein are trademarks of their respective holders.



SILICON LABS

Silicon Laboratories Inc.
400 West Cesar Chavez
Austin, TX 78701
USA

<http://www.silabs.com>